

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
EDITIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

178

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 178

Thirty-seventh Cavalry (Terrell's Regiment,

Thirty-fourth Cavalry), H - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓
Hall,

398
S. E.

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416507	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *0*

Number of personal papers *0*

(Confederate.)

H 37 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Hall

Re Co F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 12, 1863.

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was then organized as a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, viz: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Co. J was not organized until after the capture of Vicksburg, Mississippi, in July, 1863.

Attest

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 407

Paid the 16 day of Decr. 1863

Sydney C. Hill Plt

Capt. R. D. Parrells Regt.

Eighty and 5/100 Dollars.

1863

100 00

FORM No. 58.
CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named Sidney E Hall of Captain J. B. Williams Company (A.), of the 1st Regt. N. C. Terrell's Regiment of Texas Volunteers born in Greenville County in the State of North Carolina years 32 first 11 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, and by Williams at Barthage Texas was enlisted by Capt J. B. Williams on the 5 day of August, 1863, to serve three years or the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by order of Major J. B. Williams of the 1st Regt. N. C. Terrell's Regiment of Texas Volunteers and has received no pay from the day of enlistment, 1863, and has pay due him from that time nothing dollars traveling expenses from the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. the place of discharge to Barthage Texas There is due him nothing and pay from enlistment to date of this discharge. He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Gulf Prairie this 13 day of December, 1863
J. B. Williams Capt Co A
Cal Terrell Maj 1st Regt N C
 Commanding Company.
 Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.
ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>5</u> Aug 186 <u>3</u> to <u>13</u> Dec 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>twelve</u> months and <u>seven</u> days, at <u>twelve</u> dollars per month,	50 80
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp Gulf</u> to <u>Barthage</u> being <u>three hundred & thirty</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents per mile	36 00
For <u>meal & horse for 129 days @ 40</u> cents per day	51 00
Amount,	50 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	18 80

Received of Mrs. Thompson day of December, 1863 and forty cents, in full of the above account. (Signed Duplicates.)
Wm. Brooke
Captain
Sidney E Hall

394
Halliburton, J. M.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415456	20
2	6496	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See page: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H
J M Halley Barton

Pl., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

listed:

When

Mar 28, 1863.

Where

Camp White

By whom

Capt Spikes
3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names
present as J M Halliburton

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Halliburton

Pt. Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 29, 1863.

Place Camp Morton

Remarks: Discharged near Richmond
Tex. Aug. 15, 1863. Joined from
elsewhere.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by A. O. P. at Fort Bliss, New Mexico and Texas, about November 2, 1862.

A. J. Quinn

Ham, George W.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415452	20
2	6228	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Ham

Pol., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 16, 1863.

Where

Camp Lubbock

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 38th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. The Texas, New Mexico and Arizona Regiments November 22, 1862.

Rank:

Albany

H (Confederate.)
| 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Ham

Pl, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 16*

, 186*2*.

Place *Houston, Tex*

Remarks: *James G. Coulter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and was re-organized to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. & M. 22, March 1862. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona November 22, 1862.

John

✓
Ham.

401
Giles

2^d

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415678

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done 1862

(Confederate.)

71 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Giles Ham

Plt., { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 19, 1862. These companies were transferred to the 37th (also known as Terrell's) Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies on July 1, 1862, at Fort. Texas, New Mexico and was disbanded September 11, 1862.

✓ 402
Hamilton, E. S.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416828	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

C. S. Hamilton

2^d, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Home camp.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. The regiment was assigned to the 25th (Lincoln) Division, Texas Cavalry. The regiment was re-organized into two regiments, the 37th and 38th, in March 1864. The 37th, New Mexico Cavalry, was organized November 21, 1863.

A. J. Williams

403

Hamilton. N. P. S.

2d

Co. *L*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50416050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

H (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

N. P. S. Hamilton

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *W. J. Cain E. O*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Libert's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 24, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Brown

✓ 404
Hamilton, U. S.
Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415570

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

U S Hamilton

Pt -, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186 *3*.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
home camp*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

405

Hamilton, William J.

Co. *H.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415969	20
2	6366	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Terrell
Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization _____, 1867.

Collected: Sept 16, 1863.

When _____
Where _____

Where _____
By whom G. B. Robertson

By whom

By whom 7-21-42
Period 1942

Period

Last paid:

Last paid: Sept 14
By whom Wm. H. Stone, Ass. 1863.

By whom

By whom James
To what time 11.30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: _____

The 5th (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. I. O. No. 22, 24th Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.



(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. Hamilton

Pl

Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Detachment to the 1st Texas Cavalry

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was reorganized as a regiment June 24, 1862. The regiment was assigned to the 2nd (Abner) Division, Texas Cavalry, and was later reorganized into ten companies. The 37th was later assigned to the 2nd Division, Texas Cavalry, and was later reorganized into ten companies.

✓ 406
Hamilton, William H.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415231

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

None

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Hamilton.

Prof, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det ser with
Lt Col Robertson, expected
to return in a few
days

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. These companies
were transferred to the 37th (above) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. A. M. Smith, San Antonio, New Mexico and
disbanded November 2, 1862.

✓ 407
Hammond, J. W.
Mullins

Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415387

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held 2

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Hammond
Capt. Master
Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks

Absent without leave
Nacadoches Co. joined
Company and has never
reported since.

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 5th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies by J. A. Mc. Gill, Major, 28th Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, December 21, 1862.

Rank:

Major

408
Hampton, Elza

Co. D. 137 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58415702	21
2	6858	22
3	5324	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

7	37 Cav.	Texas.
---	---------	--------

P1- { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated: Apr 1, 1883.

Henderson

Where 1001
By whom Geo W Diamond

By whom _____
Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt. J. E. Preston

By whom G. C. J. S.
 at time Aug 31, 188

To what time _____

Present or absent Absent
St. Luke Hosp

Report: Abst. sich weigern
1. 1870 per se Jan 18

Handwritten: *Handwritten name*
1864

1864

... take interest in the work and in traveling ...

The 57th case known as the 57th case was first reported to a newspaper about June 19, 1968. It was reported to a newspaper about June 19, 1968.

to the New York Times, Washington Post, and other newspapers of the movement re-opening the trial of the 16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 8

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

G. Hampton

Rt

Co. D

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went at Hampton Jan 15. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

H

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Thompson

1 Sgt, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not filed

, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick with leave*
Absent sick at San Philippe
Texas

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 56th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Williams

404
Hancock. G. B.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416751	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Hancock

Pt Co, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 3, 1864.

Place to S. Johnson

Remarks: Transferred, assigned to duty in the 2nd Co. 1st Division (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

John Hancock was known as the 2nd and as Terrell's Regiment. He was first captured as a prisoner about March 1862. He was released June 1862. He was captured again in the fall of 1862. He was released again in the spring of 1863. He was captured again in the fall of 1863. He was released again in the spring of 1864.

NOV. 21 1864

50416751

112

Army in the Field. Feb. 3. 1864.
and approved by Special Order No. 37
Headquarters District of Texas. Feb. 6. 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Mc Mahan's Batty Tex

G B Hammock
Pvt Mc Mahan's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 3, 1864.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Transfer from
Ferrill's Regt Cav. Special
order No 33

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
Independent Texas batteries under the command of
John P. Ballou.

This is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

410

Lancrow. W. W.

E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lancrow. W.

411

Hamrell George W

Co. G, **37** Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with

Hamrell George W

X

412

Hardeman, BunchCo. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415891	20
2	6361	21
3	6627	22
4	6909	23
5	7046	24
6	5308	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Date NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Burns, Cardman

Pri., Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1864.

Where Sacramento

by whom S. H. B. Kundiff

Period 5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Fulton

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In detached service
at Horse Camp

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

mark:

J. P. ...

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Bunch Hardeman

Rt

Co. G

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 29, 1862.

A. J. Donnell

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Burch Hardeman

Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent 4 in face of the Co. on bay
captured Nov. 27. 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 44th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, March 12th, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. F. Stevens

Captain

(Confederate.)
H | 37 Cav. Texas.

Pe, G, Hardeman, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough at Home camp
Together 142 since Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, 12th Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

A. Patman

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

Enlistment
Card, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks

Sick in hospital
at Columbia since
Dec 25 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

Burch, William

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Mar 11, 186

Remarks

Absent sick with
Certificate in Nacudach
Co.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copies

2413

Cardinan. Bunch

G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Cardinan. Bunch

+ 2/12
Harecrow, W.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415747	20
2	5334	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H Warecrow

Plt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

J E Gooch

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Williams X
Cvt. _____, Co. _____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

— List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *absent sick with leave
sent in hospital at
Houston*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Work: _____

Wm. Williams

Carroll, George W.

G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Carroll, George W.

✓ 4/1/6
Harn, Allen D.

Co ~~F-5~~, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416667	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name:

37 Cav. | Texas.

Allen J. Harn

See Day, Co. . . . , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Рассуждения

Station

Garcia

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place

Remarks :

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 57th (also known as the 56th and as Turner's Regiment
and Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about 1862.
It was increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. The regiment
was assigned to the 24th (Light) Infantry, Texas Cavalry
and was one of the regiments re-organized into the
1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 6

417

Harper, J. J.
2d
Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52415677	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

For Name:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A J Harper
(2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Prestan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lamar's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. C. Ho. 2d, Edgar, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Attest:

Official

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Mc Mahan's Battery | Tex

John Harper
Pvt Mc Mahan's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 3* 1864.

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Terrillo Regt Cad special order
No 33

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

It appears to have been a temporary field organization of
independent Texas batteries under the command of
F. S. Dismick.
This is a Return for February, 1864.

H E Jones

✓
Harrell, W. J.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

✓ CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416878	20
2	5341	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Harrell

Re, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Heavens is clothing horses at Houston

Tex. Feb 15 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

a. J. Harrell

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Miller
Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 10, 186

Remarks:

*Absent sick with
Sick in hospital at
Houston*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lizans') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. C. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Miller

✓ 419
Harris, J. G.

Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50416314*
2 *6609*
3 *7015*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page Mass: _____

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Harris

Re, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Latham's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. Mc. 2d, Major, 1st Reg. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

A. J. Edmund

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G Harris

Rt, Co. S, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1 moved over by Co. officiating Panola
Co. Nov. 10 1863 and has reported him as

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Ma. M. Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 25, 1862.

J. P. Edinall

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Terrell
Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

April 1st

, 186

Date of authority

March 1st

, 1863.

Remarks

Turned over by En-rolling officer of Canada Co Tex & has not been reported

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

434
Harris, William

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416117
2	6578
3	6965
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

 , Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Harris

Pt

, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men;

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Teamster in 2nd Co

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. F. Duinall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Harris

Re

Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service with homes
in Fayette Co Texas since Feb. 3, 1864*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Terrell

Copyist.

✓ *Harris, William A.*

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415322*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

H 37 Cav. | Texas.

William A Harris

Pt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1864.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark

Attest

✓ 452
Harrison, Richard J.

Co. 19, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415394
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

N 37 Cav. | Texas.

Richard J Harrison

Pt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1863.

Where

Greenville.

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston

To what time

Aug 3, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

Authentic

423

Harrison, Samuel M.

Co. A., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413421	20
2	6191	21
3	6190	22
4	6448	23
5	6671	24
6	5148	25
7	5119	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name:

Samuel M. Harrison

(Confederate.)

7 37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M Harrison

2 Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville Texas

By whom

Capt Israel Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston & Co

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 8th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 16th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Mark mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel M. Harrison

1st Lt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station present
on the march from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Assurance

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Harrison

1st Lt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In the River camp Prairie Gulf

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. P. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel M. Harrison

2^d Lt , Co. A , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Sharpton

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lt. & Co from
1st Lt. & Co. for long service, previous
5/1/63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likeus') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. P. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Harrison

2nd Lt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 16th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Col., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

_____, 186

Date of appointment
or election,

_____, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

J. Williams

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

S. M. Harrison

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. A, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks

F. M. Tillman

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

311, Co. 11, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

1st Feb, 186

Date of election
or appointment

1st Feb, 186

Date of promotion

1st Feb, 186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 23 years; occupation

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Franklin, Tenn.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 21st (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copies

Houston
March 19th 1864

Lt. Harrison
Co. Texas Regt. Cav.

Resignation
W. A. Zerkle 2nd Cav
Lieut. Colonel

2416

Board for Examination
of Disqualified, Incompetent
and Disabled Officers.
Houston
March 19th 1864

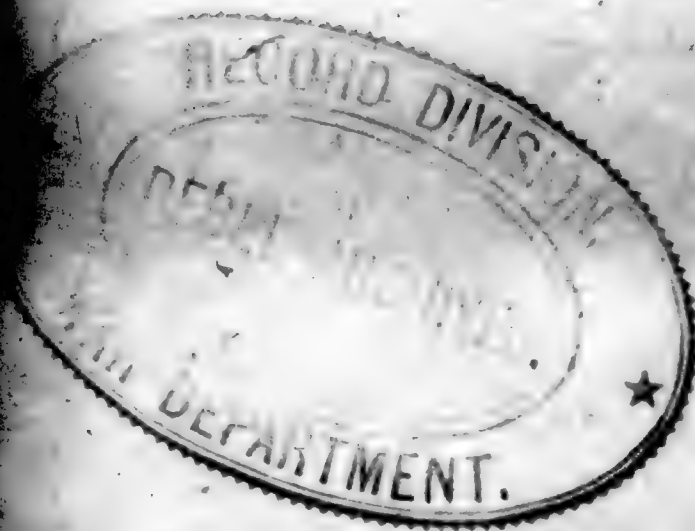
Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that the resignation of
Lt. Harrison be accepted.

Head Q. Dist Texas
Houston March 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
B. H. Ayres
Major General

✓ H. Q. Trans Miss. Dist.
Shreveport La. April 1st 1864
Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Colonel



City of Houston
March 19 " 1864

General. J. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector General

General,
I have the honor to tender my
resignation as Second Lieutenant of Comp
A. Scrull's Regiment of Cavalry, C. S. A.,
believing that I can render more efficient
service to the country in another position.

I respectfully ask to be permitted
to volunteer as a private into Captain
Thompson's Company, Lewis Regiment,
until my resignation can be heard from.
I am

very respy

Yrs. ob. serv:

W. D. Harrison

2d Lieut. Comp. A. Scrull's
Regiment

✓ 2424
Hart Prior

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415400	20
2	6193	21
3	6451	22
4	6673	23
5	5119	24
6	5157	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

Prior Hart +
Lt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom George W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Begin roll as bound by Co

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lakes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 224, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Attest:

Attest

Original

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Prior Hart

Quint, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Bellton, Bell Co

Remarks: on det. service Bellton, Bell Co
Eng. & Ordnance Co 21st. Ar. In list of
for. &c Aug 9. 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. S. Dismore

Original

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Prior Hart

Lieut, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Bell Co. Bell Co.

Remarks: on det. duty in rear Bell Co. Press

Co. F. 2/3 Hrs. in Dist. 10

Aug. 9. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Prior Hart

1 Lt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Promt
Gaerista

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Osburn

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

March 1st, 1862

Date of election
or appointment

Date of promotion

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 38 years; occupation farmer

Height 6 feet, 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair gray

Where born Indiana

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John C. ..., Co. C., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not noted, 186

Date of appointment
or election,

}, 1862

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *Detached at Austin
Bull Creek ... 23
Aug 1862*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. Trilliano

Copyist.

474 A
Hart, William S.

Co. *C*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1218
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William A. Hart

Private Co. C

Texas, Regt of Cavalry

Approved
Brig. Genl. W. R. Scurry, Comdg
East. Sub Dist of
Texas

On this day
I, the commanding officer
of the Co. will give
notice of the discharge
of the soldier.

By Command of
Maj. Genl.
E. A. Turner

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Adm.)

1864.
July 3/63.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William S. Hart, of Captain G. M. Cooper
Company, (Co.) of the 1st Tenn. Inf. Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by G. M. Cooper, of
the Tenn. Regiment of Inf. at Greenville Hunt County
on the 10th day of January, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Gledsaw Co in the State of Tennessee, is thirty one
years of age, 5 1/2 feet, 70 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Greene
DATE: July 30th 1863

✓ G. M. Cooper
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William S. Hart of
Captain G. M. Cooper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis and general debility
I therefore recommend for discharge

✓ W. A. Brown Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 31st day of July, 1863, at Camp Greene
✓ W. A. Brown Commanding Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Lumpkin County Decatur State Georgia

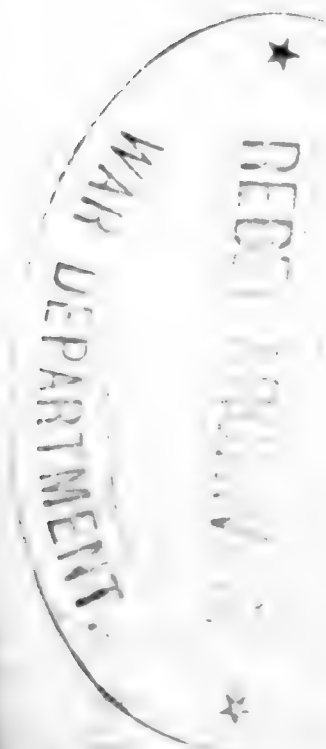
(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William S. Hart

a *Private* Co. *C*

1st Reg't of *Heavy*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William J. Hart of Captain G. M. Cooper
Company, (G.) of the 1st Regt. Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by G. M. Cooper, of
the 1st Regt. Regiment of Georgia at Greenville South Carolina
on the 10th day of January, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Abbeville Co. in the State of South Carolina, is thirty one
years of age, slip feet, inches high, dark complexion, light eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Green

DATE: July 30th 1863

G. M. Cooper

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William J. Hart of
Captain G. M. Cooper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis and general debility
I therefore recommend his discharge

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 31st day of July, 1863, at Camp Green

W. J. Hart Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town — Hempstead County — of Georgia State — of Georgia

(DUPLICATES.)

495
Hartsfield, W. G.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014/6852	20
2	6511	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Post Name: _____

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Hartsfield

Re, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about 100

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Fort S. G. No. 22, near El Paso, New Mexico and was mustered November 25, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Hartsfield

pt

Co. F

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date pt. 1, 1863.

Place Santhage

Remarks: Recruited

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and 39th) Regiment
was first organized in a building about March
1862 to a regiment of the 37th Texas Cavalry
and to the 38th (also) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the 39th of the regiment re-organized into the
37th Texas Cavalry. The 37th, New Mexico and
38th November 1863.

426

Hartsfield. W. J.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hartsfield. W. J.

X 437
Harwell, George W.
Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51415893	20
2	6360	21
3	6629	22
4	6916	23
5	7044	24
6	5874	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Just Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Kendrick
Private, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 186*4*.

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

S. H. B. Kendrick

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

June 30, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Nacogdoches County.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Ma. 22d, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

J. C. Preston

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Harwell

1st, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absentees

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. Q. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

D. B. Fiske

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

George H. Harwell

Re, Co. 9, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov. 26 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

George H. Harrell

Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since in the cockades
since 10 Nov 1862. Long Certificate

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

D. F. Harrell

(Confederate.)

H

37, Cav. Texas.

George H. Williams

Pat, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Nov 1st, 186

Date of authority

Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since Nov. 26
1863 At Camp Lubbock*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona. Dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

George H. Williams

Copy to

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Edwards

Prst, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 8, 1863, 186

Remarks

Absent without leave
Absent since Oct 8/63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams

428

Hassell, Spencer D.

Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51415708*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Spencer J Hassell
259/-, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Detailed to Horse

Camp Feb 3. 1864

* Name appearing in Column of Names
Present Cancelled

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Account

✓ *Hawkins, John J.*

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415819
2	6556
3	6774
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page 1888.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Hawkins

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

dated:

Apr 16, 1863.

at

Carthage

where

J. K. Williams

by whom

3 years

period

last paid:

J. E. Preston

by whom

Aug 31 1863.

to what time

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
2nd Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were assigned to the 2nd (known as) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, A. C. Co. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and
11th, November 25, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

John J. Hawkins

Pt, Co. 7, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As ex duty as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Hawkins
Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Teamster from Jan 1.
1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. G. Driscoll

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

John Hawkins

Terrell's Regt. T.O

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Aug.

1863.

Occupation

Aug. 31

1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1

1863.

Aug. 31

1863.

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Cp. Terrell, Tex.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

John Hawkins

Terrells Regt. T O

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

1863

date

July 20

1863

occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

May 16

1863

May 31

1863

months

16

days

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

remarks:

Op. Groce, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

John Hawkins

Terrells Regt. T O

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

July

1863

Date

July 31

1863

Occupation

Driving Team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

1863

July 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Cp. Groce, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

37 Cay.

John Hawkins

Tarrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Sept.

186³

for

Sept. 30

186³

regimentation

Quarter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

186³

To

Sept. 30

186³

Months

Days

Date of pay

1.00 per day

Signature

Cp. Tarrell. Tax.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

John Hawkins

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

June, 1863

July 20, 1863

location Lancaster

OF SERVICE:

1, 1863

30, 1863

months

of pay 25¢ per day

signature

marks: Cp. Greece, Tex.

✓ 436
Hawkins, William F.

Co. *K*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416119	20
2	6964	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

36

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. McMillan

Priv., Co. K; Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1864

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

R. J. Starr

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det service with
the 1st Div.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. No. 22, March 1st, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank:

J. B. Brown

H (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

Pe Hawkin
K, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave at home
in Fayette Co. Tex since Feb. 2, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Latham's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by H. Q. No. 22, El Paso, El Paso, Tex. March 22,
1864. November 22, 1864.

A. J. ...

✓ 431
Haynes, M. H.
Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415741	20
2	6884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M N Haynes

Pt- Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 25, 1863.

Where

Patertine

By whom

J M Clark

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sent to Horse

Camp Feb 21. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lizans') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Outback

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Haynes

, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He is at Horse camp Fayette Co
Feb. 25. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 55th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, J. B. No. 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

A. J. Russell

2132
+
Heald, John M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415740	20
2	6619	21
3	6882	22
4	7023	23
5	6333	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

(Confederate.)

71 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John M Heald

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

dated:

When

Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Brewster

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - sick since

Nov 26, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 39th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Fort Smith, Ark. The 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, and 46th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, were organized at Fort Smith, Ark. in August, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Heule

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Houston

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
and reported to a regiment June 29, 1867. It was
then transferred to the 36th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies
by J. A. McRae, Major, 37th Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, August 22, 1867.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

H | **37 Cav. | Texas.**

John Heald

Rt, Co. 20, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick. Sick in 1700 cases
Nov. 24. 1862.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th ("Lifers") Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Merrill

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

John Heald

Pl

, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

See in Hospital at Houston
since Nov 26 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

Original.

(Confederate.)

26 | 37 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hould
Priv, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Nov 26, 1863.

Remarks

*Absent sick in Genl
Hos at Houston since
Nov 26, 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. B. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark

20711058

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

21

John D. Smith

Det. Co. 4th Texas Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending 10. 31, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

fracture of the right leg.
Dysentery acute.

Date of discharge } Nov. 24, 1863.
from service,

Date of death _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 161

W. A. Brinkman

Capt.

Return to [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

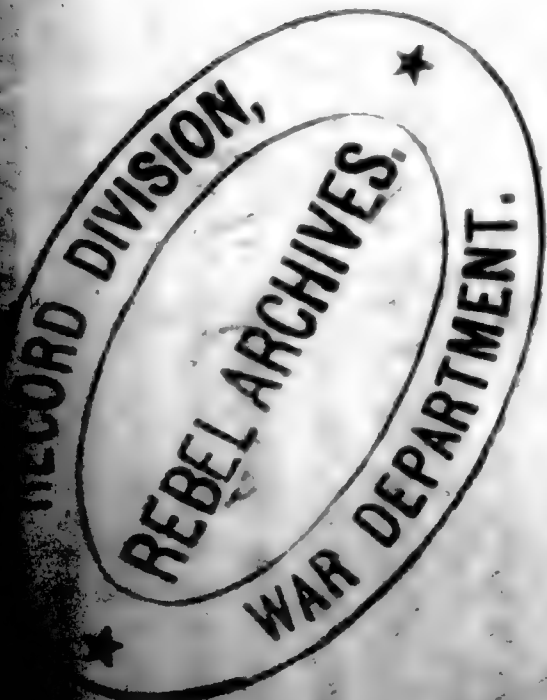
John H. [illegible]
Private Co. *M.*
Tennell's Reg't of Cavalry

W. P. [illegible]
Sen. Surg. of [illegible]

Approved and Sent
to Capt. [illegible] for
order. *[illegible]*
Surg. Major [illegible]

Discharged in conformity
with orders & Regulations.
By Command of
[illegible]
(Signed) *C. M. Mason*
Capt. & A. A. [illegible]

Copy of the original endorsement
on the Duplicate *W. P. [illegible]*
Sent to & I. G. Office



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John H. Hald of Captain R. A. Reeves
Company (8) of the Terrell's Regiment of Confed-
erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt R. A. Reeves
of the Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry at Palatka Tex
on the seventeenth (?) day of August 1863, to serve for the war
years; he was born in Lumberton Co in the State of Mississippi, is
23 1/2 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, light
complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty sixty days.
(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION San Antonio Hospital San Antonio Tex
DATE: December 14 1863

✓ Mr. P. R. Riddell Surgeon in Charge of the
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private John H. Hald
of Captain Ruben A. Reeves Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of a fracture of the lower part of tibia and fibula and of
the tarsal bones, all of the right side and a partial destruction
of the tendo achillis of the same side which with the atrophy of
the muscles of the foot render him totally unfit for the duties of a soldier
and therefore recommending that he be discharged from the service.
DISCHARGED, this 31 day of December 1863, at San Antonio
Texas

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
(DUPLICATE)

Mr. P. R. Riddell Surgeon in Charge of the
COMMANDING THE POST

Returned to General Hospital.
163 No 269
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John Heald
a Private Co. E.
Lincoln Reg't of Cavalry
Dr. P. Radwell
Sen. Surg. of Regt

Approved and Refused
to take further
action
Dr. P. Radwell
Surg. Major Gen.
Discharge in conformity
with order of Regulation
by command of
Major General
C. M. Smith



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Auld of Captain R. A. Reeves
Company (K) of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of Confed-
erate States was enlisted by Capt. R. A. Reeves
of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry at Palestine, Tex.
on the nineteenth (19) day of August 1863, to serve during the war.
he was born in Lawrence County in the State of Mississippi, in
25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, light
complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult Surgeons on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: General Hospital, Houston, Tex.
DATE: December 14th 1863.

W. C. R. [Signature]
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private John Auld
of Captain R. A. Reeves' Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of a fracture of the lower part of the left tibia & fibula and of the tarsal bones,
all of the right side, a partial destruction of the tendo achillis of the same
which, with atrophy of the muscles of the same leg, render him totally unable to
perform the duties of a soldier. Surgeon or commandant that he be discharged
from the service.
W. C. R. [Signature] Surgeon of R.

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of December 1863, at Houston
[Signature] Major
COMMANDING THE REGIMENT

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town—
County—
(DUPLICATE.)

✓ 433
Hearn, James E.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416300	20
2	6503	21
3	5216	22
4	6997	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: _____

FILE NO: _____

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Heam

RE, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lieber) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. Mc. III, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. C. Mc. III

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Hearn

Rt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 10, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Detained to go for a horse
Jan. 10. 1863. to return Dec. 10. 1863
Dismissed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. G. Dineen

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 100
Co. 100, Co. 100, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks: *Detained to go home for his horse to return immediately*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Melham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 37 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Williams
Priv., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority

, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Dec 10, 1862. Al-
lowed to go to Whillock
Robertson's for a horse
not since heard of

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

J. E. Williams

Copy.

434
Hearne, Oren

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58415611
2 6571
3 6828
4 6996
5 5217
6 6308

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date MADE:

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Oren Neume

Plt., Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Presented:

Mar 7, 1864.

When

Maxahackie

Where

Capt Farrie

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

E Preston A Q M

By whom

June 30, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in Ord

Dept. of Houston since
Nov 25, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Mc. M. Moore, 11th Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.

Subscribed:

Outburst

(Confederate.)

O

37 Cav. Texas.

O'Hearn

Rt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

as one left at Houston

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was later organized as a regiment June 19, 1862. It was composed of men from the following States: Texas, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and West Virginia. The regiment was organized at Houston, Texas, and was later moved to New Mexico and then to Arizona.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Owen Hearn

Plt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in our fort at Houston since
Nov. 25. 1863. Disch. 2 1/2 Mos. 2nd Cav.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

A. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Orin Hearn

Pvt

Co. 6

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date:

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordnance Dept at Houston

since Nov. 25, 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

O. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Oren K. ...

Put, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Nov 14, 1863.

Remarks

On ex duty in Ord.
Dept at Houston Texas
Spl Ord No. 217. Hd Qrs
Dist + C Nov 23 63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

O. H. ...

Priv.

, Co.

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

On det. service
Left with sick
horse at Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc
C. Hearn
Ten Terrillo Regt Tex. Cav

appears on a

Return

Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W. S. Hoods And Officer*

Remarks:

Anderson File No. 199.

W. S. Hearn

Chief Office
Boston Sub. dist.
Hudson Ave 23/63

Capt Good

applies for detail
of Pot. Heaven
to S. Thulls Regt. 1st Cav

Spo. Nov 23



Adj. Gen. In
Nov 23-1863.
Respectfully
Wm. C. M. Meade

Chief Bureau of
Reliefs. with the
unlike which is
necessary for this
good of the service.
that the detail to
make without delay

By Command
Major J. H. Meade
of 7th Maine
Major Chief of Army
Det. 1st Maine

Chief Ordnance Office
East Sub Div of Secs
Houston Nov 23 1863

Major J. J. Tinkham
Chief of Art^y & actg Ordnance Officer
Houston

Majors

I would most respectfully request that Private William of Co. C Cap^t Sayre Terrell's Reg^t be detailed for extra duty in the Ordnance Dept, and ordered to report to this Office without delay. Said steamer is a gunsmith, and the number of unserviceable guns now on hand, and daily burned in for repairs, make this detail necessary.

Very respectfully
J. H. Tinkham
Capt. of Artillery
actg Ordnance Officer
East Sub Div of Secs

435
Heffington, John

Co. A., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415451

6254

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Post Name:

37 Cav. | Texas.

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Heffington

Co. Q, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:



CD

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 1867.

Alterations since last _____, 1867.
Date Nov. 17

Date Nov 11
Place Calumet

Date Nov 11
Place Columbus
Remarks: Joined from deactivation

Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Aboult enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as the 26th and as Turner's Engineers) was first organized as a battalion about March, 1917, transferred to a regiment June 22, 1918. Three companies transferred to the 26th (Laborer) Regiment, Tenth Corps, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two battalions, A. C. No. 26, Engineer, First Tenth, New Mexico on April November 21, 1918.

O. Schmidt

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

N
John Hefington
Det., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt. Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lakens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 436
Heffington, Thomas
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415450
2	6253
3	6801
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Heffington

Plt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt. Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed with horses
near Fayetteville Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

Alberty

H

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Heffington

Pt

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 17*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 35th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 23, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, and 32nd, November 23, 1862.

A. J. G. Small

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

T. Haffington

, Co. Q, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

186 

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mr. J. C. Lewis Feb. 2, 1904

The 27th (also known as the 28th and as Turner's) Regiment
was (Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about 1862
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 28th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Texas, New Mexico and
dated November 25, 1892.

✓ 437
Helms, Cyrus

Co. E., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51115437
2	6878
3	5845
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Page MARK:

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

Cyrus Helm

Pt Co E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - at Hempstead since Jan 1. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at S. A. No. 22, Shreveport, La., Texas, New Mexico and Texas, about November 22, 1862.

Rank:

Private

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. Helms

75

Co. G

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Hospital

Jan 1. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. P. Stewart

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

Billings

Chas, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

April 1, 186

Remarks:

Sick on duty
Anderson Co.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 23. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Miller

Henry. John

No. E, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Henry. John

439

Hemly, John

Co. E., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415790	20
2	1332	21
3	6620	22
4	7025	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Henry
Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where *Releston*

By whom *J M Clark*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Dec 31/63* By whom *J E Preston*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Houston*
Jan 28. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. Henley
Plt Co. C

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital at Houston

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

B. J. Schriener

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

John Henry

Re, Co. G^C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About 100. Sent in Hqs Service Nov 26. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 25, 1862.

D. J. Wainall

Original

26 (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Henry
Priv., Co. E., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority Nov. 26, 1863.

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen.
Hos At Houston since
Nov. 26, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 5th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
dated November 22, 1862.

3058-2
William

18

Sept 60 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

for the quarter ending *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Rubeola (red cap.)

Time of discharge from service, } _____, 186 .

Date of death Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 461

W. G. Brinkman

✓
Henotte, C.
Gray's
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415254

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

C. Herrotte

2d Greys Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster
to haul cotton

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies. It fought at the battles of Mansfield, La., Texas, New Mexico and
others. It was disbanded November 25, 1862.

✓ 441
Henry, Wood D.

Co. *D.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50410135*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

H. | **37 Cav. | Texas.**

Wood J. Henry
2 Lt., Co. 1, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } *April 27, 1863*

Date of promotion, 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description :

Age *47* years; occupation *farmer*

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ray Co. Tenn.*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was organized as a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 5th (Cannon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
from the 37th of the regiment, as organized into ten com-
panies at Fort Bliss, El Paso, New Mexico and
November 2, 1862.

2442
Henson J. H.
2d
Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415674	20
2	6553	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N Henson

P.R. { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

listed:

May 18, 1863.

Henderson

Geo W Diamond

3 yrs

last paid:

Capt J E Preston

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. It was reorganized as the 28th (Lovers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies of A. C. No. 28, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th and 37th, and November 25, 1862.

mark:

Attendant

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. Henson

Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

M. J. J. as pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (also known as the 26th) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. The 37th Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, New Mexico and other places.

443

Henson, Thomas J.

Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504415868	20
2	6918	21
3	7045	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE: NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Hanson

Bugler, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 1864.

Where

Macgdochie

By whom

J. H. B. Gundiff

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Proctor

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hempstead

Hospital.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark:

J. C. Proctor

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Henson

Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hosp at Hampton
Jan 31, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of this regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. Mc. Nelly, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

76

37 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Williams

Priv

, Co. *10*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks

*Sick in hospital
at Columbia since
Dec 25, 1863.*

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Williams

Captain

444

Herin, W. M.

2d
Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50415676</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

N | **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W M Herin

Pr, { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1863.

Where

Carthage

By whom

Geo W Diamond

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by J. A. No. 22, Edgar, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

✓ 445
Herrell, W. J.
Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415736	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 2
Number of personal papers havein 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

W J Herrell

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Palestine

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Dec 31, 63 of E Preston

By whom Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Clothing
Bureau Houston July
15, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 22, Edgar, 1st. Texas, New Mexico and ... November 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Attest

✓ 1446

Herrington, W. M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415735

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

W M Herrington

Pt- Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was later increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at S. C. No. 22, Edin. Ill. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, being November 21, 1862.

1417
Hester, John R.

Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50415889</i>	20
2	<i>1561</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

H

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pres. 1. *Hester*
Pri., Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 24, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. H. R. Knudiff

Period

5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Hester

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 26th ("Lifers") Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. No. 22, Edger, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank:

J. E. Hester

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Hester

1st, Co. 2, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as laborer in 2nd

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was then reorganized as a regiment June 24, 1862. It was assigned to the 2nd (Cavalry) Division, Texas Cavalry, and was composed of the following regiments: 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

A. J. Smith

✓
Hester
Mullins

Co.

11148
7.
37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415380

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

Rank

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Hester

Pr Miller

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks

*Absent without leave
in Upshur Co. Joined
Company and has
never reported since*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., New Mexico and
disbanded November 21, 1862.

Reuld John

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reuld John M

450

Heule, J. M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Heald, John M.

✓ ⁴⁵¹
Hicks, John T.

Co. A., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415978
2 6370
3 7048
4 5235

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav, Texas.

John A. Hines

Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom J. A. Hines

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hines

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Signature:

J. A. Hines

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt T. Hicks
Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Columbus as nurse
in Co. H.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. G. No. 22, Station 11th Texas, New Mexico and was dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Stewart

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

James M. Williams, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

1st June, 1862.

Date of authority

Dec 10, 1863.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. | Texas.

John

Priv, Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detached to wait on
sick in hospital at
Columbus,

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lick's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Closed November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

John Williams

Copied.

1 452
Higgins, W. J.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507+15675	20
2	6311	21
3	5237	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Signature

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Niggins

Pl } (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Choce

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. G. Mc. 2d, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and 2d, dated December 22, 1862.

mark:

Authrized

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

N. T. Higgins

Re, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty with Lt Col Robinson

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th ("Lancers") Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. H. Hume

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Huggins

Priv., Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

On det. services

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

William

453
High. James J.
Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416120

4539

7072

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REG. NAME:

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. High

Price, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1864.

Where Van Zandt Co.

By whom G. L. Murray

Period 5 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names.

James M. High

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864, and was re-organized as a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, A & B, Co. 37, 1864. Dis. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, December 22, 1864.

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. High
Pt, Co. K

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20

, 1863.

Place

Camp Sherman

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. B. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hays
Co. 2, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186.

Date of authority

Dec 26, 1863.

Remarks:

*Attending Gen C. M.
At Velasco Gen Ord No.
123 Hd Qrs 1st Division
Army of Texas Dec 26,
1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

Rank:

Drum Major

✓ *413-4*
Hill *John*
2d
Co. *L.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50416052*

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Hill

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *Jacob Burleson*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Libous') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Ho. 2d. Edgar, D.A. Texas, New Mexico and _____ dated November 25, 1862.

mark: _____

455
Hill, John P.

Co. H., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415946	20
2	6780	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

36 (Confederate)
 37 Cav. Texas.

John P Heill
 2. Bayles Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Enlisted: June 15, 1863.
 When Tyler, Tex.
 Where John C. Robertson

By whom 3 yrs.
 Period Capt J. E. Prestouff
 Last paid: Aug 31, 1863.
 By whom Present

To what time
 Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry by G. O. McLean, Major, 1st Reg't. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:
[Signature]

(Confederate.)
H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John P Heill

Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1863.

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

John C. Robertson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Prestou

On

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Hill

Pte, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in Reg't Office

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

P. J. G. Daniel

✓ 456
Hill Patterson J.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416118	20
2	6963	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE:

(Confederate.)

36

37 Cav. | Texas.

Patterson, J. Will

Pri., Co. N, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

enlisted:

When

April 11, 1864.

Where

Wanzant Co.

By whom

C. S. Murray

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Burston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det. service with

the horses.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Burston

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Pt

Hill
Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service with homes
in Fayette & Texas, since Feb. 2 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Starnes

Approved
R. Scurry
Adj. Genl Comd
Asst. Sur Dist
Tex

4-229
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

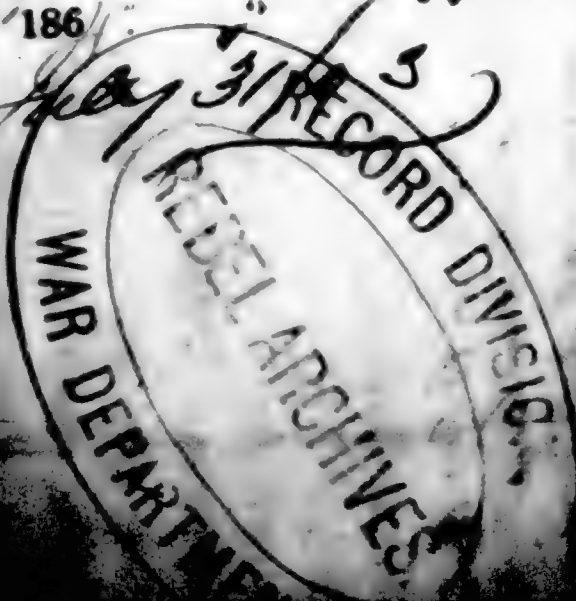
James Hill
Private Co. "K"
Terry Reg't of Troop

Discharge him
the Adj. Genl
of his & will fur-
nish the neces-
sary paper

By Capt of
Maj Genl Magnuder
A. A. H.

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Hill

of Captain

Wm C. Hurley

Company, () of the

Regiment of Confederate States

Co. 29th Texas

was enlisted by

Wm C. Hurley

of the

Regiment of

29th Texas Cavalry

at

Belcher, Upshur County, Texas

on the

first day of

April

1863,

to serve *3 years*

years;

he was born in

Leadville, Minn.

in the State of

Louisiana

is

twenty

years of age,

five

feet,

eight

inches high.

Fair

complexion,

Blue

eyes,

Dark

hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

Farmer

During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty

days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I know to the best of my knowledge

that for more than two months the said Hill has been unfit for any kind of soldier's duties because of general disability

LOCATION:

Camp Crockett

DATE:

July 21st 1863

Wm C. Hurley

COMMANDING COMPANY

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said

James Hill

of Captain

William C. Hurley

Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Hepatitis and general debility
therefore recommend his discharge*

L. E. Hill

SURGEON.

Discharged, this

21st

day of

July

1863, at

Camp Crockett

Wm C. Hurley

COMMANDING

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn *Home*

County

of Austin

State

of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

George Hill,

Private Co.

Reg't of *1st*

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Heil

, of Captain

Wm C. Hourley

Company, () of the

Regiment of Confederate States

Co. A. 1st Texas

, was enlisted by

Wm C. Hourley

of the

Regiment of

1st Texas Cavalry

at

Delmar, DeSoto County, Texas

on the

day of

April

1863,

to serve 3 years

years;

he was born in

Caddo, Texas

in the State of

Louisiana

is

Twenty

years of age,

five

feet,

eight

inches high,

fair

complexion,

blue

eyes,

dark

hair,

and by occupation, when enlisted,

farmer

During the last two months said soldier has been

for duty

days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I know to the certain

Knowledge that for more than two months the said Heil has been
incapable for any kind of soldier's duties because of general debility

Camp, Texas

DATE:

July 30th 1863

Wm A. Tamm

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify

That I have carefully examined the said

James Heil

of Captain

William C. Hourley

Company,

and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Hepatitis and general debility
I therefore recommend his discharge

H. E. Allen

SURGEON.

Discharged, this

31st

day of

July

1863, at

Camp Groce

W. Tamm

COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Texas

County of

Austin

State of

Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 45-17
Hill, William G.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57415419	20
2	6187	21
3	6186	22
4	6446	23
5	6668	24
6	5111	25
7	5146	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

William G Hill
Capt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville Texas

By whom

Capt Israel Spikes

Period

3 years

Cost paid:

By whom

J E Preston & Co

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Rank mark:

Alberty

Capt

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

William
1st, Co. *1st*, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

186

Date of election
or appointment

186

Date of promotion

186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age years; occupation

Height feet, inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Book mark:

William

Original

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

W. Williams
Capt., Co. *C*, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Nov 22nd, 186

Date of appointment
or election,

Dec 2nd, 186

If appointed, by whom

Remarks.

*On 22nd Dec at
Terrell's since 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. G. Hill

125

Co. A

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on march from Houston to Victoria

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. S. Dunlap

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. G. Hill

1st

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In the Field, Camp Prairie Gap

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Adams, Ills. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Bunker

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. G. Hill

Capt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Sherman

Remarks: Promoted to Capt of Co. A
Dec. 20. 1863. Rec. Small Spikes
Assigned

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

O. B. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

William G. Hill

Capt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major, 11th Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Brownell



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. G. Hill

1st Lt. Co. A. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for

Dec. 20

, 186 3

Station

Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Camp Wharton

Remarks

F. M. Tullum

March 3, 1864

The Application of
Capt J. M. Hill Esq
for discharge

Approved for 30 days
(Thirty) absence
voluntarily furnished
by J. M. Hill
at H. S. C.

Disapproved
for 30 days
by J. M. Hill
Col. Comdr
Governor Island



Hand or Terrell Regt

Galveston Texas March 3rd 1864

The Application of Wm G Hill Capt Comp "A", Terrell Regt Texas Cavalry would most respectfully state that he enlisted as a private Soldier in Base Regt 16 March 1862 and served without being absent any account whatever ^{until} July the 7th 1863 when he was discharged by reason of the conscript law. The Applicant was enlisted in this Company when he rejoined December 1863 and has not been absent on sick leave or otherwise since that time.

The Applicant states that his father's departure this day July the 3rd 1863 in Arkley Co Arkansas leaving him a considerable estate in negroes money cattle horses and other property and that said property is now the time now occupied by the Rebels since he is in prison and believes unless soon removed to some other safe place will be captured and lost to him.

Applicant wishes in reference to Texas a distance of three hundred and fifty miles and he desires a leave of absence sufficient in time to allow him to make arrangements to recover his property. He thinks also in so doing to be due in the mean time consideration he can contribute recruit his company.

Most Respectfully
Wm G Hill Capt Co "A",
Terrell Regt 16

456
Hobbs, John R.

Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415892
2	6559
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

For Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John
John, Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from* *Sept*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 1864.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

J. C. R. Lusk

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. R. Lusk

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. C. R. Lusk

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

John Hobbs

Pt

Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on S. S. as Mail Carrier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by A. G. R. No. 34, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and California November 21, 1862.

A. P. ...

✓ 1454
Hobbs, Silas O.

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50415525</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

71

37 Cav. Texas.

Silas O Hobbs

Pt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 17, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 31. Muster, Fort Tule, New Mexico and November 21, 1863.

✓
Hodde,
Gray's
Co.

460

J.

, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 504/5377

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

H

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H. H.

Prof. H. H. H.

, Col. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks

Absent without leave
since September

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

at mark:

Ammission

✓ 4151
Hodge, J. K. P.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415894

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

Mo

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. P. Hodge

Priv., Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13*, 186 .

Where *Macadoches*

By whom *J. H. D. Gifford*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *By the Prov. Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and mustered to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lanes') Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico on November 22, 1862.

462

Hodges, Harmon K.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 504 15971

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Harrison A. Kellars

One, Co. 24, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: March 1, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Harrison A. Kellars

463

Hodges, Jesse H.
Co. H., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415970	20
2	6566	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Hodges
Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1863.

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

John C. Robertson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Robertson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank and mark:

J. Hodges

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hodges

Re, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. Q. No. 22, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Starnes

✓
Hogan,

4164
S.

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50415328*
2 *6827*

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards kept *0*
Number of personal papers kept *0*

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Hogan

Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Prestons

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - sick at
Benton June 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Lickers') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Mark:

Authentic

17

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. Hogan

Plt

, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Station Texas

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was reorganized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. S. G. Co. 2d, Edgar, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 25, 1862.

A. B. Brown

465

Hogg Holland M.

Co. *C*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413610	20
2	6599	21
3	7015	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

File name: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

Holland M Hogg

Plt, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

collected:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

at home

By whom

Capt Arnett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark;

At home

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Hogg

Pt

Co. C

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hqs at Columbia

since Dec 18/1863.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Howell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Terry

Pat, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority

Feb 5, 186³.

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hosp at Columbia
since Dec 15, 1862*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

For William

Copy

✓ 466
Holcomb, H. H.
Mullins
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415365

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

Regt. No.

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

H H Hoveland

Prof Mullens
Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent sick in Grimes
Co. without leave

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lovers') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. McK. El Paso, Tex. New Mexico and
disbanded November 25, 1862.

Rank:

Major

✓ 467
Holden, B. D.

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416338	20
2	6344	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Holden

Re, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Out

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. F. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. S. Holden

1st, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as order

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. O. No. 22, 21st Div. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. S. Howell

468

Holden, Benjamin F.

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415822*

2 *6625*

3 *7040*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank:

Age:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Benj I. Holden

Private, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav. *

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. x Feb., 1864.

dated:

Oct. 2., 1863.

at

Columbus

by whom

J. N. Williams

period

3 years

last paid:

by whom

Pay due from Enlistment

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Absent sick at
Horse Camp.

This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Tenth Texas Cavalry.

The 10th (also known as the 10th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into the 10th
Cavalry, Co. H. 2d Regt. Inf. Texas, New Mexico and
arrived November 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Holden

Re

Co. F

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent in Hos at Columbia

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. P. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

B. F. [illegible]

Chas. F., Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Sept 10, 186 *3*

Date of authority

Dec 24, 186 *3*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Columbus Hospital
Dec 24 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 301. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

469

Holland. Brook D.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415821	20
2	6350	21
3	6624	22
4	6899	23
5	7038	24
6	7309	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Signature

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Brook A. Holland

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

this organization named above,

Jan * Feb, 1864

dated:

Aug 7, 1863.

hon

here

whom

dated

not paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abstract Sick on Surgeon's Report Since Jan 15, 1864.

*This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Holland

Re, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Brice

Captain

H

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

B. D. Holland

Re

F

, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough for 60 days

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 24, Adams, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 23, 1862.

B. D. Holland

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Holland

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

See as Loss Certificate re
Pag 15. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Milam Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. B. Terrell



37 Cav.

Texas.

Br. Howard

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

, 186

Date of authority

Nov 26, 1863

, 1863.

Remarks:

Remarks: Absent on Air of
Dis for 60 days since
Nov 26, 1863.

The 27th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

John Williams

Copyright

26

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

26th Cavalry

....., Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Feb 10, 186 ..

Remarks:

*Absent on sick leave
Absent on sick leave
hospital*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Tex., Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

William

✓ 470
Hollmark. M. W.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415738	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

M W Hollmark

Pvt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine.

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies, Co. No. 22, 23rd, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Co. No. 24, 23rd, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
disbanded November 22, 1862.

✓ 471
Hollmark. W. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415739	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W H Hollmark
Pl, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31. 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

472

Holmes, A. J.
Mullins
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415368

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Holmes
Capt. Miller, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick leave
In hospital at Columbus
Texas.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. Mc. Millan, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

signed:

J. W. Miller

471
Holt, Rich

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415743

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Rich Holt

Pt - Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-12, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

H E McClure

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

✓ 1774
Hopkins, J. F.
2d Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416051
2	6958
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

H NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. McPhee

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Dec 15, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom W. J. Cain & Co

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Fayetteville since Feb 3

1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. P. McPhee

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Hopkins

25

Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Camp Turner
Feb 5/1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Smith

✓ 475
Hopper, John

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50416742</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at _____

John Hopper

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Hopper

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Place G. S. Johnson

Remarks: Transferred. Assigned
to duty as Quartermaster re. Battery, for
and under No. 21. Mr. J. M. (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

John Hopper was born in the State and in Terrell's Regiment
was first organized as a volunteer about
to a regiment June 2, 1862. He was
assigned to the 37th Cavalry, Texas
and was assigned to duty as Quartermaster
for the battery under No. 21. Mr. J. M. (over)

NOV 1 1904

50 16742

110

Army in the Field, Feb. 3, 1864.

and approved by Special Order No. 57.

Wm. D. of District of T. 4 a. o. c. Feb. 6, 1864.

Hopper, John

Pvt

Terrills Reg.

Subject:

temp. assigned to duty

Title of record:

spec. ord 33/3

Army & Dept. of Tex-~~Mem~~ Arch

Date:

Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

✓ 476
Horton, Peter J. Jr

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50415491</i>	20
2	<i>6452</i>	21
3	<i>6194</i>	22
4	<i>6674</i>	23
5	<i>5120</i>	24
6	<i>5152</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

N
Peter J. W. Horton

2 Lt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom George W. Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, No. 24, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, and 33rd, and November 21, 1862.

Over

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

Peter J. V. Horton

2nd Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Belton, Bell Co.

Remarks: on det. service near Belton, Bell Co. Tex. He was to 213. Hd. Co. Dist. Co. Aug. 9, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. ...

Captain

H

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

Peter J. V. Horton

2 Lt

Co. B.

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Belton, Bell Co.

Remarks: re Det Belton, Bell Co.

Tex. 42. ordered 2/12. Hq. 3rd Det 9 Tex. Co.

Aug 9. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 25th (Lincoln) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. Mc. Nelly, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, ended November 29, 1863.

O. J. Small

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

Peter J. V. Horton

Lt. Col. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. B. Hensell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Pete L. Co., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

186

Date of election
or appointment

186

Date of promotion

186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 26 years; occupation

inches.

Height

feet,

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 15th (Lillie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. G. Ho. 2d. Edgers, 1st. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copy.

(Confederate.)

76

37 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Williams

2nd, Co. *2*, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

July 2nd, 186*3*.

Date of appointment
or election,

July 2nd, 186*3*.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *On duty at Station*
Bell Co. Tex. and No 213
Had Gun Dec 1st 1863
Aug 1st 1863

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

34 Cav.

Texas.

P. J. V. Horton
2nd Lt. Co. B, 34th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

P.

Jan. 10.

, 1865

Remarks:

S.O. 48.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

494

T. Gay

Copyright

Head Quarters Co B 34th Regiment
Sergeant Morgan Secy

Col A. S. Wadsworth

W. H. Dwyer

My Dear Sir,

I respectfully tender my resignation of the following
reasons that the past two years have been
suffering from the effects of inflammation of the
Spermatic cords and Testicles. The inflammation is of
an inveterate and severe character and for the
past six months I have been incapacitated to dis-
charge the duties of my office.

Yours respectfully

P. J. V. Horton

2nd Lieut Co B.

34 Regt I.C.

Sept 1st 1864
The Hon. J. P. V. Horton of company B 34th Regiment is
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for resignation. We have
carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffer-
ing from the effects of atrophy and neuralgia of the Testicles
superadded on a chronic inflammation of the Spermatic
Cords, and in consequence thereof he is in our opinion
unfit for duty. Said officer has been suffering from the
effects of this disease for the last two years, and we
further declare our belief that said officer will not be
able to resume his duties as an officer in the field service
and would therefore recommend that his resignation be
received.

J. P. M. Pughett Asst Surg

& President of examining Board

Sec. to Genl. A. H. Surg 34th Regt

W. H. Dwyer Asst Surg 1st Regt

Member of Brig. Exam. Board

✓ 477
Howard, James L.

Co. 14., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 504/5972

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

H (Confederate)
37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. S. Howard
Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb. 11*, 1863.

When *Feb. 11*

Where *Tyler, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Richardson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept. 1. 1864*

By whom *Wm. C. Richardson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

✓ 476
Howes John

Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>504/6498</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

John Howes

Pt

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 21, 1867.

Place Camp Morton

Remarks: Discharged near Camp Lefflore

10th Aug 15/1867. Joined from
exemption

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about June 1862 and was reorganized as a regiment June 29, 1862. The regiment was assigned to the 15th (Illinois) Cavalry Division, Texas Army, and was one of the regiments reorganized into the 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Army, New Mexico in 1867.

Al. H. Hines

474
Huff. Arthur D.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1 50413453

2 6286

3 6587

4 6986

5 5208

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

7 37 Cav. | Texas.

Arthur D Huff

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in below names

present as Arthur D Huff

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was organized to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, Co. A, No. 34, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and California, and November 22, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. | Texas.

A Huff
R

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He returned with Co. A near Belton
Oct 20, 1862

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Latham's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by U. S. No. 22, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. S. Prince

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Huff

PT, Co. a, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough with Capt. J. M. Patton still on
for Dec. 1st to 2/3. He is out of the Aug. 9, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 26th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Edger, Tex. New Mexico and
Arizona. Dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Huff

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

6

A. G. Huff

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Aug 7, 1863.

Remarks

On det. sent with
Co. B. near Bell
Co. Texas. Spl. C. d. No.
213. Hd. Q. d. of Texas
to August 7, 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Original

(Confederate.)

H.

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

(1.)
Put, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Feb 11, 186 .

Remarks *On duty service*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 14th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Edgar, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

J. R. Williams

Capt.

✓ 486
Huff, Joseph

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-15454	20
2	6288	21
3	6583	22
4	6985	23
5	5206	24
6		25
7		26
8	V	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

File Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Huff
Capt. Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H
J. Huff
Co. A

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one not seen with Co. A near
Benton. Ball Co 104.*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, U. S. No. 25, March 1863. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, during November 25, 1863.

D. J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Huff

Pt

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As Det. for Staff Co. A. near Nelson's Hill La.
Fugitive and No 2/3 Mr. Subject of 74 Aug 9. 1863

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Div. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Pina

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. Knight

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

not dated, 1863.

Date of authority

Aug 9, 1863.

Remarks:

On det. with Co. "B" near Belton Bell Co. Texas Spl. Cid. No. 213

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas &c
August 9, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Terrell
Capt., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 10, 186 .

Remarks: On det service
near Belton 15th Co
Tex with Co. B. Spl
Ord. No. 2d Regt
of Texas

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

William

Capt.

✓
451
Huff, Thomas S.

Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415455*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

20

39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

H | 37 Cav. Texas.

Thos S. Huff
Capt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Thos S. Huff (also known as the bush and as Terrell's) Regiment was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and was reorganized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were assigned to the 37th (Hawthorn) Regiment Texas Cavalry. One of the companies of the regiment re-organized into ten companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, New Mexico and was disbanded December 2, 1862.

482

Hughes, B. S.

Grays

Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415249*
2 *5354*

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

B. J. [unclear]

Grey's Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: On det. Service
Sent home after horses
to [unclear]

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by E. C. R. M. Hays, 1st. Term, New Mexico and
ended November 25, 1862.

Rank:

Dr. Williams

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Higgins

Put *Group*, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Sent after horses to return
in a few days

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 26th (Horse) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. G. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 15, 1862.

Back:

Wm. Williams

485

Lughes William D

F, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Lughes William C

484
+
Hughes, William P.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415820
2 6340
3 6901
4 7035
5 6514

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 8

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)
H | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William P. Hughes
Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Mustered: Apr 20, 1863.

Where Buena Vista

By whom J. K. Williard

Period 3 years

Cost paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

At what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on
duty. Pert since Jan
25, 1864.

This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
Texas Cavalry.

Who served as the 2nd and as Terrell's Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and re-organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 2nd (Alamo) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two
regiments, No. 21, 22, 23rd, 24th, Texas, New Mexico
November 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Hughes

Re

, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Albion's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by U. S. No. 32, Adams, 11th Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. S. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

M. P. Hughes

Re, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased or Deserted
Jan 25 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Daniel

Original

(Confederate.)

H 37 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Terrell
Co., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Nov 25, 186 *2*.

Date of authority *Nov 25*, 186 *2*.

Remarks: *Sent home for a horse Nov 25, 1862 to return in 15 days. Since then*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

William D. Hughes

Plt, Co. T, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 21, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. B. Bussell

Captain.

1485
Hulse, Alex E.

Co. 12., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415526	20
2	6727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

(Confederate.)

N | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alex E Hulse

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In confinement

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

A. C. Hulse

75

Co. D

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 24

1864.

Place

Remarks:

Joining from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (L. H. Ross') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

For

A. R. Hulce

X
Terrell's Regt. T O

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Aug., 186 3

Date Aug. 31, 186 3

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186 3

To Aug. 31, 186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Terrell, Tex

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

A. B. Hulce

Terrells Regt. T O

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Sept.

1863

Sept 30

1863

ration

Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

FROM

Sept. 1

1863

TO

Sept. 30

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

\$1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Cp. Terrells. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Haggard

486
Hunt Lewis

Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hunt Lewis

✓ 457
Hunter John F.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504-16266	2
2	5337	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav.

Texas.

John F. Hunter

, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 2?*, 186*3*.

Place *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Discharged on Aug 27*
dis.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Terrell

Co., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

1st 1864, 186 .

Remarks

Went sick with leave
sick in hospital at
Houston

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Albion's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. C. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark: 20712432

J. W. Miller

Copyright

455
Hurley, William C.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415138

2 5191

3 5219

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

William Terrell
Capt., Co. 5, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

Nov 1st, 1863

Date of election
or appointment

Apr 11, 1863

Date of promotion

1863

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 36 years; occupation Physician

Height 5 feet, 11 inches

Complexion

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies
transferred to the 38th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by H. H. Mc. 2nd Regt. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1863.

Signature:

W. Terrell

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. ...
Capt., Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated

Sept 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Miller

Capt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Not dated
Rec'd. reg't
ing dis't.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. Miller

Copyd.

Voucher, No. 395

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1865

Wm. L. Hurley, Capt
Cavalry C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1867

To the 31 day of Dec 1867

Pay, \$ 5000

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 1600

Terry's Arty.,
Texas.

8 Cows
37 cows

The Confederate States,

To Capt M. C. S. Miller Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.....	31 st August 1863	31 st September 1863	1	0	4	50	50	00	
For myself for year's service.									
Forage— For..... horses.....									
							8	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were munitered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Preston T. J. M. and to the 31 day of August, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Garrison M. J. M. S. this 31 day of September, 1863 the sum of sixty hundred and no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 40.00
To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, 40.00

W. C. Bentley
C. S. Temp Regt S. C.

This account is never pay

Capt Wm L Burleigh
Application to ruin
a Battalion or Regt
of troops and Regt
and payments of
debt Jan 12th 1864

Mr. Garrison
will file this
letter with
the account
for release

Wm L Burleigh
per his
order

^{Respectfully}
Your Applicant would call that
the May then Commanding is here
a Special Order for the payment of your
applicant as Capt of Cavalry from the 3rd
day of August 1869 till the 30th day of
~~Jan 1870~~ December 1869

All of which is most respect-
fully submitted
W. L. Burley Capt C.S.A

The Government will pay cost then
pay from the 3rd day of August
1869 to the 31st Dec 1869
Respectfully
W. L. Burley
Capt

Houston Texas Jan 12th 1864

Capt. Edmund P. Loring A G - Gov
Having sufficient au-
thority respectfully represents to the Mayor
Gen Council. That on the 20th day of
April 1863. That he organized an in-
attached Company of Cavalry numbering
76 men - Which subsequently numbered
over a hundred men - sent and file.

Which Company was attached to Col A. W.
Jarrells Regt I & C - regularly mustered
some time in June 1863. and later Com-
manded by Capt. Loring. Which Company has since
been transferred to Col Lillies Regt. And
Consolidated with an other part of Com-
pany (It having been reduced below the min-
imum by the casualties of war.) Commun-
ded by Capt A. B. Boren. Leaving your appli-
cant out of Command.

He would therefore respectfully ask
that he be assigned to the duty of raising
a Battalion or Regt. of Cavalry - of Gen-
eral and Boys not subject to conscrip-
tion.

✓
Hyde,

489

H.

R.

Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504, 15890

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Ho

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ho 1 Hyde

Pr, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

listed:

When *Aug 27*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

by whom *S. H. B. Gindiff*

dated *Aug 27*

last paid:

by whom *J. E. Preston*

on what time *Aug 27*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico on November 21, 1862.

mark:

J. E. Preston

✓ 490
Ingram, Charles W.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 30415612

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MADE:

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles W Ingram

Pr., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

Atkins

By whom

Capt Loviell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at E. C. B. Co. Dec. 15, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and

✓ 491
Jackson, Andrew
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415460	20
2	6495	21
3	5371	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Name: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J

Andrew Jackson

Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Jackson

Re Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 21, 1863.

Place

Camp Wharton
Remarks: Started near Richmond
for Aug. 24, 1863. Joined from
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. Sumner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Amos J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
from hospital at Camp
Grace*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Original

Jackson. J. F.

D. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Jackson. W. D.

✓ 493
Jackson, Robert
Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416761	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Class: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Robert Jackson

Pt. Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Place

G. D. Johnson

Remarks:

Transferred, assigned to
duty in the Machine & Battery, for the
month of Feb. 1864. (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1863. Subsequently transferred to the 2nd (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry. One of the regiments re-organized into the 37th Cavalry, 2nd Division, 1st Corps, New Mexico.

✓ 494 x
Jackson, W. D.
2d
Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415679
2 6853
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March 1864

(Confederate.)

J | **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W D Jackson

Pvt. } (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 3.

Where Hempstead

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

For what paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached serv
in charge company horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, A. G. No. 22, Edgar, Dec. Texas, New Mexico and
closed November 21, 1862.

Mark: _____

Alberty

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Jackson

, Co. 5, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home with horses since Feb. 8, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lickens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgum, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. Dickinson

✓ 2475
James, R. J.
Co. _____, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
(34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415329	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG NAME: _____

(Confederate)

37 Cav. Texas.

J
C
Carl, Co. ^x, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization, named above

List dated

11 Oct 1864

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
Absent on Surgeon's order
Dis from duty

Taylor & Munro
Co. F

496

Jenkins M. A.
Mullins
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

4

(Confederate.)

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

MA [illegible]

But *Muller*, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

absentees of the organization named above.

at dated

Not dated, 186

marks:

Went sick in Cherokee Co. without leave.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 37th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. O. No. 24, Elgin, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 21, 1862.

mark:

J. Williams

Jenkins M.A.
(Martin Albert)

I have the
Jenkins Family
Tree.

write me at:
Col. J.S. Jenkins
AFSN - 1878A
Air Adj. Gen.
HQ USAF
Washington DC

Himmerson. D. C.

D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Himmerson. D. E.

✓ 498 x
Gimmerson, D. E.
Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415681	20
2	6236	21
3	6850	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

D E Jimmerson

Pt (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached per in
charge Company Horses

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 28th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies by A. G. Mc. Nair, Major, 28th Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank:

Albany

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Jimmerson

Rt. Co. 5, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 10

Place

Shelbyville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Join by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Lithgow's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Finney

Pt, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out on sick leave since Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Finney

✓ 499
Johnson Crayton L.
Co. 12, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOES NAME

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Grayton L Johnson

Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 4th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lewis') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Tex., New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Alberty

✓ 500
Johnson, J.
Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416628	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. Johnson
Pt. 9

, Co. 9, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fort at Columbia since Dec. 27
1863.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. The company
transferred to the 36th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
of the regiment re-organized into ten companies
at Fort Smith, Ark. on Nov. 22, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, November 22, 1862.

A. J. Johnson

✓ 501
Johnson, Jeremiah
Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415825

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Blank

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Jenniah Johnson

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

dated:

Apr 20, 1863.

at

Roberson Co.

where

by whom

J. K. Williams

period

3 years

paid:

by whom

J. E. Preston

to what time

Aug 31 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

This unit known as the 30th and as Terrell's Regiment was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. The company was assigned to the 1st (later 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry and served in the campaign re-organizing into the 37th Texas Cavalry at Fort Worth, Texas, New Mexico and elsewhere.

✓ 502
Johnson, Littleberry
Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415458
2 6500

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Littleberry Johnson

Plt, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 23, 1863

Where

Ganton

By whom

Capt Hensley

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present under arrest

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Littlebury Johnson

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 21, 1863.

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks: Deserted near camp

Robb's For Nov 13/63

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Ho. 2d, Edgewood Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 25, 1862.

A. L. B. Howell

Johnson. L. B.

C. H. Tenelle Regt. Tex Cav

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jos W. Flowers
above Regt.

503
Johnson, Mathew
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415457	20
2	6285	21
3	6581	22
4	6804	23
5	6987	24
6	5207	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0
Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Page Blank

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew Johnson

Plt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt. Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Not paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near

Bellton Tex while
detached with Co B

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 36th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M. Johnson

Re Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

As per certificate of near return
Dec 4/63

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. These companies were transferred to the 36th (Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by E. C. No. 22, March, 1863. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1863.

A. P. Kinney

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. Johnson

PI, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He died with Col. Terrell at the battle of the Clouds, Tex. Aug. 9, 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Dis. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. Abner

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

McJohnson

25, Co. *a*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left with near Austin Texas
while on duty with Co. A

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th ("Liberty") Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J

Matthew Johnson

Privt, cdt, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

not dated, 186

Date of authority

Aug 7, 1863

Remarks

On det. serv with Co
'B' near Belton Bell Co
Texas Spl Ord No 213 Hd
Gen Dist of Texas
August 7, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. *...*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Oct 1, 186 .

Remarks:

On det service

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 221, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Signature:

J. W. Williams

✓ 504
Johnson, Peter
Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415613
2 6828

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Peter Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7, 1864.

Where

Maxahachie

By whom

Capt Farris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston A QM

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

since Feb 3, 1864 at

Home Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

Attest

Original

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Peter Johnson

Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home camp since Feb. 2, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 34, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. P. Jones

505
Johnson, R. H.
Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415895

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

REG NAME:

(Confederate.)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Johnson

Pri., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1864.

Where Macagdoches

By whom S. H. B. Cunniff

Period 3 mths.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Cunniff

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav

Tex

R H Johnson

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

June, 1863.

July 20, 1863.

ration

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

June 20, 1863.

June 30, 1863.

10

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

Op. Greese, Tex.

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

Robert Johnson

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July, 1863

to July 31, 1863

Occupation Driving Team

OF SERVICE:

July 1, 1863

July 31, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Robert Johnson

Remarks:

Cd. Office, Tex.

526
Johnson, William M.
Co. A., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413459	20
2	6255	21
3	6805	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

William M Johnson

Plt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Hosp
at Hempstead Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Check mark:

Alberty

Copies

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Johnston

Pt, Co. *a*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 17*, 186*3*.

Place *Camp Turner*

Remarks: *Joining from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Johnson

Re, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Hospital in Hampton
Jan. 2, 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Mc. 2d, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. Johnson

Johnston, W. M.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, William M.

✓ 508
Jolly, Alvis J.
Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415824	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BORN NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alvis J. Jolly

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated: Apr 16, 1863.

at Carthage

by whom J. N. Williams

for 3 years

not paid: J. E. Preston

by whom Aug 31 1863.

to what time Present

present or absent

remarks:

The company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's 37th Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was re-organized as a regiment, June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lanes') Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, July 1, 1862, at San Antonio, Texas. New Mexico and Arizona were occupied November 29, 1862.

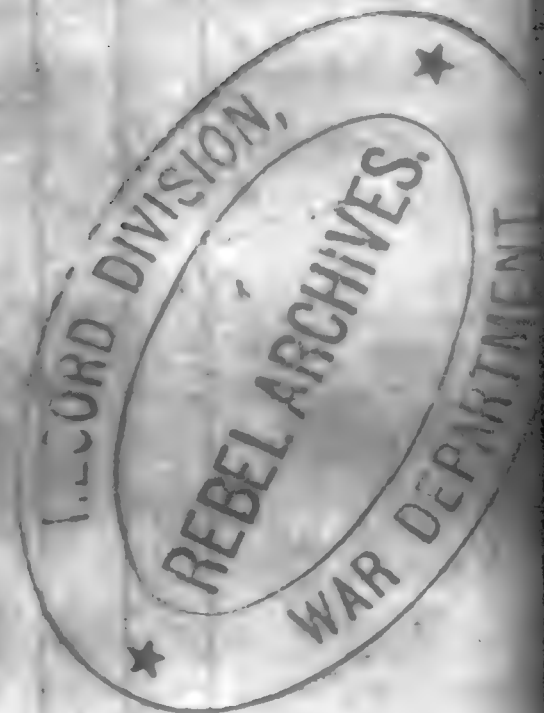
J. E. Preston

Furlough
A. J. Gollen
Company G/1
Furrell's Light
Co

Approved
General
A. J. Jones
Col. M. C.

Disapproved and
Respectfully for-
warded

J. H. Roney
Col. Comdr
Regimental Quartermaster



whole time has been devoted to the perfor-
mance of his duties since his enlistment
in the Regiment of A. M. Terrill and most
respectfully recommend his application
for favorable consideration and that
I have present for duty Three commissioned
Officers one commissioned officer present
Sick present for duty. Three Sargent and
four Corporals and Twenty nine privates
and four privates present sick and
five privates on duty daily duty and
one Sargent and eight privates on
detached service with the horses and
absent sick service privates.

H. Williams Capt
Commanary Co. F.
Terrill Regiment.

To all whom it may concern
The bearer hereof Adj. Jolley Private of Company
(H) of 4th Tennessee Regiment T.C. aged Thirty Eight
years five feet Eleven inches high eyes blue
hair light complexion fair and by profession
a farmer born in Reelfoot County North
Carolina and enlisted at Corinth Texas
on the 17th day of May Eighteen hundred and
sixty three to serve for a period of
Three years or the war is hereby permitted
to go to Shelby County State of Texas he
having received a furlough from the 12th day
of March to the 12th day of April 1864 at which
period he will rejoin his Regiment at
Galveston or wherever it may be or be
considered a deserter
Adj. Jolley
Capt. J. J. Terrell Regt.

Adj. Jolley hereby states that he has been in the actual
performance of his duties since his enlist-
ment that he has not been absent on furlough
absent without leave or sick leave that
his business demands his personal atten-
tion at home and ask that his leave
of absence may be granted for the space
of 30 days
Adj. Jolley Private
of Capt. J. J. Terrell Regt.

I certify that the above statement of
Private Adj. Jolley is true and that his

329
Jones A.
Mullin's
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50415292

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J
A
Det Mullens
Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks

On det service

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 33, March, 1862, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 21, 1862.

510

✓ Jones, A. F.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415896
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 9th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where

Macgregor

By whom

Capt. H. J. Moore

Period

Last paid:

By whom Paid for en. Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 22, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st, and was ordered November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Moore

✓ 571
Jones, G. J.

Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Jones

Ad-, Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major Gen. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Mark:

Altman

✓ 512
Jones, Hamilton J.
Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416121	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Hamilton Jones

Pri., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 1864.

Enlisted: June 10, 1864.

Where Smith Co.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864 and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Albion's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. M. H. Smith, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 22, 1864.

✓ 513
Jones, H. W.
2d
Co. L., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416053

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Jones

Private, { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Baylor*

By whom *Jacob Burleson*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Burleson

✓ 5115
Jones, John E.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415680
2	6314
3	6612
4	6857
5	2017
6	5326
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J
R. E Jones

{ (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

listed:

When

July 1, 1863.

Where

Henderson

by whom

Geo W Diamond

dated

8 yrs

paid:

by whom

Capt J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick Hospital
Hempstead since Feb 21
1864

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

A. L. Jones

(Confederate.)

J.

37 Cav. Texas.

Port

Pt., Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough to Dec. 1, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 24, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Starnall

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Jones
2d, Cor.,

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left via San Juan Lake
Dec. 5. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. B. B. B.

Original

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. Jones
Pl

Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stacy Houston Feb. 21. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

B. P. S. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John
Ort, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not listed, 186

Date of authority

Dec 1, 186³.

Remarks:

*Left sick near Ce-
sar Lake Brazoria Co.
Tex Dec 1, 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 10, 1863. Three companies
were transferred to the 51st (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

For William

Copied.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Prof, Co. *4*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

186

*Remarks: absent sick with leave
sick in hospital at Gal-
veston. 11/10/61*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 19, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 15, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Williams

Jones J. E.

, Co

34 Reg't
34 Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
List
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Death Sheet

Statement

Effects

or Effects

Statement

Statement from Hosp'l

Statement from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Service

John

11th June 1861

My dear Sir

No. 2-

Ad. Dr. Geo. Jones
Mil. Co. North West
Henderson Texas

JUNE 12 1865.

..... of Company
Regiment C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Chesley H. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. GANBY, U. S. A.
~~.....~~
Captain. ~~.....~~ and Provost Marshal ~~.....~~

62

✓ 515
Jones, Martin

Co. *C*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415641	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Hand: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J

Martin Jones

Plt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1864

Where

Athens

By whom

E J Thompson EO

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead near Camp
Dixie Texas & Con-
gestion Jan 30, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by J. G. No. 22, March 22d Texas, New Mexico and
March 22d November 22, 1864.

Present

✓ 516
Jones, Moses R.
Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415746	20
2	6222	21
3	6614	22
4	7019	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book 1.222:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J

Moses W Jones

Adt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1863

Where

Palestine

By whom

J. T. Hunter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Brigade

Quartermaster since Dec 22

1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Mark mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Jones

Re, Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Albion's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 29, 1862.

A. J. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Moses R. Jones

25 Co. *6^c*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent as teamster in Mexico 2 h. &

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Moss

Priv, Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Not dated, 186

Remarks

*Detached as teamster
with Brigade. On Mr.
Since died, report-
ed above in Brigade.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

M R Jones

Terralls Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Sept. 1863

Date Sept. 30, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Sept. 21, 1863

Sept. 30, 1863

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature M. J. Jona

Remarks: Op. Terrell, Tex.

✓

517

Jones, R. J.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416431

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards kept 0
Number of personal papers 0

Dear Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Jones

Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Ho. 2nd, Regt. 11th. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. S. S. S.

✓ 518
Joost. Alexander
Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415744	20
2	9523	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
PAGE NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J
Alex. Frost
Rt-, Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 25, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

J M Clark

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31. 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

J | 34 Cav | Tex.

Alexander Joost

1 Sgt. Co. E 34 Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(1865)

J. P. Spracher

Captain

✓ 519
Joplin, Jesse A.
Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415823

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MADE:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie A. Joplin

Ori., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

REMARKS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

100

Jan 27, 1864

by whom J. A. Williams

By whom Pay due from Government

To what time

Present or absent Present

RESULTS

[illegible]

Company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
First Cavalry.

John Rogers as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment
they were first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and re-organized June 20, 1862. Three companies
of the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Fort. Union, New Mexico and
March 15, 1862.

320
Heating. J. R.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heaton. John. R.

x 531
Keaton, John R.
Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415826	20	
2	6715	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

N 37 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Keaton

Priv., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Feb 20, 1864.

When

Where

Columbia

by whom

J. K. Williams

period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Lakew) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Keating

25, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 20, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liberty) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Keating

552
Keeyo, John

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415976	20
2	6632	21
3	6927	22
4	7052	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 2

DATE MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Nicoy
Priv., Co. M, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: July 4, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Unattached service
in Ordinance Shop
Marshall, Texas

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Owens

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Keys

Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Treasury in Co. D at Manhatt
Tex. Dec 22/1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Ill. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1864.

G. P. Merrill

NOV. 7 1911

50416632

1911

Post. Receipt. La Dec. 18. 1863.

(Confederate.)

K | **37 Cav. Texas.**

John Keys

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with horses Feb. 2/1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

O. P. S. S. S. S.

Original

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Dec 1, 1863

Date of authority

Dec 1, 1863

Remarks:

Detained in Ord
Dept at Marshall Tex
Spl. Ord. No. 221 H. G. W.
Trans. President Dec
1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 381. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

✓ 523
Heir, D. L.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416743

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Year: _____

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav.

Texas.

D. L. Keis

Re

Co.

F

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 3

, 1864.

Place

D. S. Johnson

Remarks:

Transferred. Assigned to
duty in the kitchen & battery per
order No. 31. Hqs 2nd Division Cavalry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 34th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Johnson

NOV. 13

6016748

11

copy in the file. Feb. 5. 1904.
Approved by Special Order No. 38
Sec. of District of Texas Feb. 6. 1904

err. D .L

Pvt

Ferrills. Reg.

Subject: temp. assigned to duty

Title of record:

spec. ord 33/2

Army & Dept. of Tex-Des-

Date: Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

920
Kerr. D. L.

Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerr. D. L.

525
Kelley. James. S.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
(34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O. Kelley. James. S.

Kelley. J. L. O.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley. James. S.

327
Keller, J. S. O.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O. Kelley, James. S.

528
✓
Kenard, Taylor E.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416122

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Ch | **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Taylor E. Howard
Pri, Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. B. Hays

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. B. Hays

To what time Nov 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 33rd and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 33rd (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. O. No. 22, Edin. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 24, 1862.

Rank:

✓ 529
Kerr, D. L.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416543

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name:

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Kerr

Plt, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 5, 1863.

Place

Camp Grove

Remarks:

Left sick at Camp Grove
& deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 26th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at S. F. Co. 2d, 2d Reg. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated December 21, 1862.

✓ 530
Keykendall Eli

Co. A., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415977

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

* *Eli Noyes*
Prin, Co. *No*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5, 186*4*

Where

Taylor, Tex.

By whom

Wm. C. Robertson

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Hurlough

To what time

Aug 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Hurloughed under
orders have joined from
militia.*

Entry Cancelled.

The unit was known as the 37th and as Terrell's Regiment. The Company was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 37th (Hazen's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. Smith, Ark. Texas, New Mexico and elsewhere in 1862.

Keys -

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keys. Thomas.

532

Keys. John

No. H. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
(34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Keys John

4 533
Keys, Thomas
Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415897
2 6910
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Ch

James Hays

Orin, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 1864.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

S. H. B. Lundiff

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached service
at Horse Camp.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Remarks:

J. D. Brown

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav. Texas.

Kyes

Re

, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty at Stone Camp
Igo Co. since Feb 1/864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 36th (Liberal) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. P. Smith

✓ 534
Killen, John W.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415614

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

7 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Killeen

Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 31, 1864.

Where

Athens

By whom

Capt. Arriett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E. Preston & Co

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Mark work:

Atterbury

535
Kincheloe, Elijah B.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415139

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not name:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 37 Cav. Texas.

Edmund B. Williams
29th, Co. *K*, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of election
or appointment

11/11/1, 186

Date of promotion

, 186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age *31* years; occupation

Height *5 1/2* feet, *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wilmington, N.C.*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by G. O. No. 22, Edm. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

J. Williams

Wm. B. Smith
July 1st 1863

K19

C. B. Kinchloe
2nd Lt. Co. H. Terrill's Regt.
tendering resignation on
certificate of disability

H. Q. D.

For

Part 10 no 2030460
Aug. 27. 1863



Be...

Approved & respectfully for
forwarded for action of the
Maj. Genl. County Eastern Dist
July 24th 1863
all the same can
report.

Respectfully forwarded for
action of Maj. Genl. County
July 12th 1863

W. R. Curry
Maj. Genl.

Approved & respectfully for
warded

J. B. Blaymire
Maj. Genl. County

Salisbury. July 15. 1863

H. Q. D. Dept. Trans. Miss.
Shreveport. July 22nd 63

Respectfully forwarded
approved

E. Kirby

I certify that I have carefully examined
Lieut. O. B. Hincheloe, Company 1st, Captain
M. C. Hurly, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of disability, produced
by long continued inflammation of the eye. His
vision is so imperfect that he cannot distinguish
objects at a short distance from him -
is also the subject of Chronic Rheumatism, from
the evidences in the case, I believe him to be
unfit for the service.

Wm. A. Groce
Aug 18 1862

Wm. A. Groce Surgeon
Terrell Regt. T. V. Cavalry



Camp Price near Winchester
July 14. 1863

Genl J. C. Cooper
Adj. Genl
Richmond

Genl

I would most respectfully
present my resignation as 2nd Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.
for the following reasons: I have been laboring for the
last ten months with dysentery, sore eyes and chronic
catarrh, which render me unfit for military duty as
a citizen, exultant (enough) as I am, since I have been
in camp, but I cannot have any more work to do.

Wm. H. Hutton

Very respectfully
Yours

Wm. H. Hutton

2nd Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

King Edley M.
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52415461
6256
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

N
Edley M King

Plt, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. King

Pt

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 30, 1863.

Place Camp Turner

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lincoln) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 22, 1862.

O. M. King

✓ 597
King J. A.

Co. L., 37 Texas Cavalry.

Mullins

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50416054

6327

5283

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. 12...

(Source of communication)

G. A. King

4, 17 Tex. Inf. Co.
Co. 1, 37 Reg't. Cav. Co.

Int. made.

O. R. D. O. R. S.

for my record.

10th Cavalry

RECEIVED
7th & F 9th

10

OCT 1 1920

10th St.

*Records show
him on furlough from
March 8 to April 8, 1864,
31 days. No later
record found.*

*2/2/21. Currier
Same.*

RECEIVED

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. King

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 27, 1863.

Where

13 Astrop

By whom

E. P. Kelly

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. P. Mearns

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav. Texas.

Re King

, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

10 sent to Col. Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. C. Mc. Millan, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

No 37 Cav. | Texas.

Miller, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Feb 11th, 186

Remarks

Omitted per with
Lt Col. Miller

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Edgar Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copy

Calverton Depot
March 6th 1864.

Sgt. & H. King & J. Small
Regiment of Col.

Applies for a furlough
of 30 days

Approve satisfactory

Wm. H. King
Certificate

Receipt in full

Wm. H. King

John King

For County of King
in full



Collection of
Sgt. King - 1864
of the 10th Regt.

and now a been without King
and King has been in the Army
and a satisfactory order - King
receiving all a satisfactory
- have under any
The 10th Regt. of March 1864
King of the 10th Regt.
King of the 10th Regt.

To all whom it may concern
The bearer hereof F. H. King 20th Sergeant Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
County - Cal. 1st Regt. Cavalry - aged 37 years light complexion
light brown hair blue eyes - dark hair and light complexion
a farmer & stock raiser - born in Wayne Co. Texas and
resided was transferred from Illinois Regt. on the 1st
day of August 1863 to this Regt. - is hereby certified to
go to his home in Bastrop County Texas - he has been
on a furlough for 31 days commencing on the
8th day of March and returning on the 8th day of
April 1864 - at which time he will report to his company
or Regt. at Galveston or wherever it may then be or be
considered a deserter - unless he has been notified
to said King to report on the 1st day of April 1864
given under my hand at Galveston Texas on the
March 1864.

I hereby respectfully state that the applicant F. H.
King has been in the service since the 1st day of
enlistment on the 1st day of March 1864 that he has
had a leave of absence during that time - he
has never been reported absent without leave
nor even been absent on sick leave -
There are present for duty 40 men in the
company of which 31 are mounted on horses and
being a non-commissioned officer I have the honor
there are no other names in the company absent on

✓ 596
King James M.

Co. *G*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50418828	20
2	6211	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: _____

For Age: _____

(Confederate.)
A' | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. King
Pri., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 24, 1864.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

A. H. B. Burdick

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

P. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached service
at Horse Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav. Texas.

King

Re

, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty at Home & camp
Togeth. Co. Ter. since Feb. 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 2nd (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Ills. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

✓ *534*
Kinney J. Jackson

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415573*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

K

37 Cav. Texas.

Jackson Kinney
Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1864.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted since the
1st of Jan 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. Bliss, Dec. 1862. New Mexico and

Subscribed

✓ 540
Kirkland, James M.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416095

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DECEASED:

(Confederate.)
K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Kirkland
2nd Capt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 186 .

When

Where

Cherokee Co.

By whom

H. J. Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 59th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

✓ *541*
Kirkley, John

Co. *H*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50415975

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hixley
Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 19, 1863.

Where

Apich, Tex.

By whom

Wm. H. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 25th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. G. Mc. Nair, 11th Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.

✓ 52.
Kitching James W.

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415528*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

RECEIVED MARK: _____

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Kitching
Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E. W. Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Albrow



Galveston Texas March 3rd
Kitching
James H. Kitching Private
Co. B. Terrells Regt. D.C.

Asks a Furlough from
the 8th day of March to
the 8th day of April 1864.

Approved
James H. Kitching
Private
Co. B. Terrells Regt. D.C.

Discharged and
Recd. forwarded

J. H. Kitching

Col. W. Smith
Defenses Galveston

1864 & pay to the 31st of August
1864 Given under my hand at
Galveston this 3rd day of March 1864

Prior War
1st Lt. Co. B. Col. Terrells Regt.

I hereby respectfully state that the
Applicant Private James H. Kitching has
been in the service since the period
of his enlistment over nine months
that he has not had a furlough since
his enlistment that he has been on
detached service under Capt. G. W. Cooper
in Bell County Texas taking up deserters
for a period of six months that he has
never been reported absent without leave
and never absent on sick leave
that there are present for duty eight
other men in the company and that
the company is now at Galveston

One Non Comm Officer and fifteen
Privates detached with Horses
that there are no men from my Comp
now absent without leave and none
on furlough. Since joining James W
Kitching has been in the service he has
been a good & willing Soldier he is a
man of a family & they are in precarious
circumstances I therefore respectfully
ask a favourable recommendation
for the above Given under my hand
the 3^d day of March 1864

Prior Hard
1st Lt. Co. B. of Drills
Regt

To All Whom It May Concern
The bearer hereof James W Kitching
of Capt & W Cooper's Company of Col
Terrells Regt of Vol Cav aged Twenty-
Eight years five feet eight inches high
Light complexion blue eyes light hair
and by Profession a Saddler born in
the State of Missouri on Caloway
County and enlisted at Greenville
in the County of Hunt State of Texas
on the 1st day of June 1863 to serve
for three years or during the War is
hereby permitted to go to his home in
Hunt County State of Texas he having
received a furlough from eighth day of
March to the eighth day of April 1864
at which period he will rejoin his
Co or Regt at Galveston or where
ever it may be found or be considered
a Quarter Subsistence has been furnished
to him from W Kitching to the day of

543
Knight Thomas

Co. *A.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5'0415-974

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. NAME:

DEPT. NAME:

(Confederate.)

A

37 Cav. | Texas.

James Wright
Co. *4*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Livers') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. Mc. Edg. Dec. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 22, 1862.

544
Knowles, William B.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415629

6731

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____
SAC NO: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

K

William B Knowls

Pt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Substitute for M
H Canriler

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

4

37 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Tolle

25, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 1864.

Place

Remarks: absent sick on furlough
certificate re

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

O. F. Dismore

545
✓
Mumaka, H.
Gray's
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415399	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. ...
Put *Gray*, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks: On set down with Surg
Cox

The 57th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 28th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Div. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

[illegible]

William

548

Kutchigamus. K.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kutchiman. K.

542 X
Kutchiman, K.
2d
Co. L., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416055	20
2	6409	21
3	5280	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. Aitkenman

Pri, { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1863.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Herbert E.O.*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 28, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

K

37 Cav.

Texas.

R. Kitchman

Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As per list with Quartermaster's Office
in Columbus County*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and redesignated a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. McCall, Major, 1st Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 20, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 37 Cav. | Texas.

No. 1st Reg't Texas Cav.
Det. Turner Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not taken

186

Remarks

On det 211 on sp'l
duty in Colorado County
by orders of the Major Genl
Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Libert's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyd.

344
Kutchman. R

I, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Kutchman. K.

✓ 549
Kyser, John H.
Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBER

1	50415427	20
2	6793	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

Page No. _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

7

John H Kyser

5091, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Princeton

By whom

Capt Spikes
3420

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A QM

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
with horses near Fay
ettville Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Edm. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Check mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Kysen

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He has been with home in Texas
since Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 33rd and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was promoted to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 33rd (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, A, B, C, No. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

A. J. G. Jones

Lackey. J. M.
Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lackey. J. M.

✓ *Lacruise, Jo.*

Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416057
2	6410
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Page No. _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Jo. L. Luerme

Terrell's (2d) Company I,
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb 1864

Enlisted: Oct 28, 1863.

Where Commence

By whom Capt. Harper, E. O.

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

check mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav. | Texas.

La. Cruise

PT, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. in with Cavalry Officer
in Colonel's Company

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. McMillan, Major, 1st Texas New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

A. B. Driscoll

Capt.

✓ 552
Lacy, Benjamin B.
Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415828	20
2	6902	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

Bing B. Lacy
Pri.

Appears on _____, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick at Camp
Hospitals

186

This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 34th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry
by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
dated November 25, 1862.

Mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Lacy

Pl, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Hospital
Hempstead, Texas

The 37th (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. Mc. M. Edgar, 1st Lt. Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.

O. J. Skinsell

553
Lahey, J. M.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416127	20
2	6532	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

Signature _____

42. /

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Wm. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W., Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 186 .

Where *Merlayo de P.*

By whom *R. J. Starr*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd for Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lackey

Rt

, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20

, 1863.

Place

Camp Thorton

Remarks:

Joiners from desertion Dec
20, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. B. Russell

550
Landrum, Mathew E.

Co. 19, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415530	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 37 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew E Landrum

Pt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Authentic

x
555
Lang, William

Co. *B*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415531	20
2	6825	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla B'd Pension Comm
(Source of communication.)

William Long
~~Co. per C. Ferrell's Reg't~~ (Name.)
Co. 37 Reg't
Records show one

William Long, also known
as W. Long,
Capt. Co. B. (Capt Cooper) 37th
(Ferrell's) Texas Cav.
Enl. Jan'y 10/63, Greenville.
on M/R for Jan & Feb. 1864.
only one on file, is shown
absent since Oct 20
Nothing add'l was found.
no record found.

6-14.
1045

F.C.S.
W.H.
H.C.

... 37th Reg't. - Other records in
... Capt. 1864 by ...

10-8-
Lanette,
Lanette,
J.
July 7/15.

Notes -

7. 8. 8. 11

11 40

July 8, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that William Long
(name also borne as W. Long), private,
Company B (Captain Cooper), 37th (Ter-
rell's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate
States Army, enlisted January 10,
1863, and was discharged August 26,
1864, by reason of physical disabili-
ty.

H. P. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William Lang

Plt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Oct 20

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Check mark:

Authentic

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

H. Long

Rt, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About 100

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 20th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into two companies, A and B, at San Antonio, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, in 1862.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Wm. Long

Terralls Regt. T O

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

July

, 1863.

Date

July 31

, 1863

Occupation

Cooking

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 1

, 1863

July 31

, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op: Grues. Tax.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cay

Wm. Long

Terrell Regt. T. C.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1863

to July 20, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 21, 1863

Apr. 30, 1863

10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Green, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

Mr. Long

Tarkenton Regt. T O

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

June 1863

July 20 1863

ation

Amulance driver

OF SERVICE:

June 1 1863

June 30 1863

the

of pay

25 per day

ature

orks:

Sp. Grace, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Ten

Mr. Long

Terrells, Regt. T O

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

May, 1863

to

July 20, 1863

operation

Terrells

OF SERVICE:

May 1, 1863

May 31, 1863

months

days

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

marks:

Op. Green, Tex.

50 B-34 Tex Car.

iv. Wm. Long

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

Vol 18

L 84

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William L. ...

... Co. "B"

Reg't of ...

... 84. I.C.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

File

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

#4673

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

RECORD DIVISION, ...

RECORD DIVISION, ...

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Long, private, of Captain *Geo. W. Wacker*
Company, (B) of the *34th Texas (Infantry)*
Regiment of Confederate States *Paraguay*, was enlisted by
W. C. C. C. of the *34th* Regiment of
Cecilia, at *Grenville, Hunt Co* on the
10th day of *January*, 1863, to serve *Three* years;
he was born in *Clinton Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is
28 years of age, *5* feet, *4* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
absent for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *De Bayon Rep. des, La*

DATE: *July 18th 1864*

George M. C. C.
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY. *13*
34th Regt 4.6.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said *William Long*, private
of Captain *Geo. W. Wacker* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *"phthisis pulmonum" which wholly incapacitates him from*
performing the duties of a soldier in any capacity what
ever & I therefore most respectfully recommend that
he be discharged
examined & approved.

Charles H. Jordan Asst. Surg.
Sur. Gen. & Member of the Ar. Board.

A. D. H. H.
Apt. SURGEON. of *Tenn.*
Regt 7.6. and one of
the members of the Board.

Discharged, this *26th* day of *August*, 1864, at *camp near Morgan Ferry, La.*

Capt. M. C. C.
COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Grenville* County *Hunt Co.* State *State of Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved
R. C. Lane
Acting Surge
Regt's Dir

Recd. Gen. Pugh's Dir
Aug 14. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
A. P. Baskin
Br Genl

Approved
M. J. Jolly
Acting Med. Dir
H. J. Wharton, Asst. Chf.
Surgeon, Aug 16. 1864
Approved & res. sent
H. J. Wharton
Maj Genl

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

William Long
Private of Co. B
3rd Regt of Texas Cavalry
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
T. 10th 1864

Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.)
186

H. J. Wharton, Asst. Chf.
Surgeon, Aug 16. 1864
Approved & res. sent
H. J. Wharton
Maj Genl

#4672
H. J. Wharton, Asst. Chf.
Surgeon, Aug 16. 1864
Approved & res. sent
H. J. Wharton
Maj Genl

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Long, Private, of Captain *Geo. W. Corfies*
Corfies Company, (B) of the *34th Texas*
Regiment of Confederate States *Baratny*, was enlisted by
Geo. W. Corfies of the *34th Texas* Regiment of
Baratny, at *Ymirville, Hunt Co.* on the
10th day of *January*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years;
he was born in *Clainmont Co.* in the State of *Texas*, is
28 years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unable for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Place: *On Bayou Rapides, La.*

Date: *July 1st 1864*

George W. Cooper
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

18
34th Regt T.C.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said *William Long, Private*
of Captain *Geo. W. Corfies* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *"gouty rheumatism" which, wholly incapacitates him*
from performing the duties of a soldier in any capacity
except as a private. (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
and I therefore most respectfully recommend that he be discharged.

Charles H. Jordan Asst. Surg.
1st Lieut. Col. & Member of the Gen. Staff.

Abraham Asst. Surgeon.

SURGEON.

Discharged, this *26th*

day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp near Morgan's Ferry*
Louisiana

Capt. G. W. Cooper

COMMANDING THE POST.

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place: *Greenville* County *Hunt Co.* State *State of Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

✓ 556
Langford, James M.
Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416123	20
2	6966	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

Write nothing above this line.

Ansford, J. H.

Ansford - Terrell's Sen. Regt -
Ansford's Pro. Mar. Office

ALL PERSONAL AFFAIRS OF

H. E. L. C. E. T. T.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. O. 75-

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Terrell
Private, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 10*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not received with
the forces.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

L

37 Cav Texas.

Lanxford

Pt

Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*as detached service with horses
in Fayette Co Texas since Feb. 2/65*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. L. Stewart

✓ ⁵⁵⁷
Langston, Willis B.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
(34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416327	20
2	6615	21
3	7022	22
4	5346	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Langston

Pt

, Co. C^o, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Nov. 16, 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 221, Major Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

O. J. S. S. S.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Langston

Pr, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about without leave.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

O. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

William B. Lusk

Priv, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks

*Furloughed from
Camp Lubbock to go home
for a week. 12 days leave
has not since reported.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 10, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. B.

Co.

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*Sick on duty in
Anderson's Troop*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Llewellyn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

✓ 558
Larrender, David S.

Co. 14, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415978	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

David S. Sorender

Pri., Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 14*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. Ne. 2nd, Edger. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

559
Latham Archibald

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415827	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March: _____

L (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald Latham

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav. *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864

dated: Apr 20, 1863.

where Carthage

by whom J. K. Williams

period 3 years

last paid:

By whom J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and transferred to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Latham's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by J. G. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Sept. 20, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

37 Cav.

Latham

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

July

1863

for

July 31

1863

Occupation

Blacksmithing

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 12

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

C. C. Groce, Tex.

Remarks:

✓ *516*
Laurence, J. R.
Reeve's
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413340	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Lawrence
Port, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

Absent sick with leave
Sick in hospital at
Houston

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at I. C. No. 21, El Paso, Tex., New Mexico and was mustered December 21, 1862.

✓ ⁵⁷⁶¹
Lawrence, George

^{2nd}
Co. *cl.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416056	20
2	6396	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein Δ

Number of personal papers herein Δ

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

L
George Lawrence

Private, { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 186*3*.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

P. K. Turner

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

31 Aug, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Brown
Supplies

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

G. Lawrence

Re, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one sent with General's Officer
in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. B. Lawrence

Copyist.

562
✓ Lawrence, J. L.

Co. L., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415267

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. C.
St. Paul, Co.

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: On det. serv on
the duty in Colorado
County by orders of the
Major Gen. Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Williams

Aug. 20, 1863
178.



J. L. Lawrence
Co F-24 Tx Cav
717 07.

10. 11. 1874

8-25-57

ing Mounted

P. 114

Chas

May 21st 1861

Wm. H. Big 2/13.

St. H. Hearn, the 4th. 1863.

W. H. Hearn, 1st Lt. Co. F. 94th
Regt. Cavalry, has reported you.

He seems to be assigned to
a Cavalry Command being mounted
& armed and given by you
Regt.

I send you to you for order
from the Maj. Gen. Chdg.

Respectfully,
Wm. H.

✓ *Lawley W.* 583

Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416752	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

W. Mahan's Book

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

H. Lawley

Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Place to S. Johnson

Remarks: Transferred. Assigned to duty in the kitchen &c. Rating per the order by J. H. M. 1st Div. (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Edin. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

B. L. O'Donnell

60 50416752

1311

army in the Field. Feb. 3. 1864
and approved by special order No. 37
The Sec. of District of Texas. Feb. 6. 1864.

✓ *Lawson, Andrew*

Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415532*

2 *6730*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARKS _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

L
Andrew Lawson

Plt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 10, 1863.
Greenville
G W Cooper
3 yrs
J E Preston
June 30, 1864.
Present
In confinement

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Attest
Attest

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Lanson

Pvt, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, Edgar, 24th Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

A. Lanson

Laymance A. J.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415747	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Blank:

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A J Layman
Plt. Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 8, 1863.

Palestine

J M Wood

3 yrs

Dec 31, 63 of E Preston

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

✓ 576
Layman J. R.

Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

J R Laymance
Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

J M Wood

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by U. S. No. 22, Edgar, Dec. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Present

387

Sears. A. B.

H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Sears. Andrew. B.

✓ *Lee, Henry B.*
Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465533	21	
2	6819	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Rank NAME: _____

✓
Signature _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Henry B Lee

Plt, Co B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached service
with horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Albany

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Lee

R

, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As per service with Thomas in
Fayette Co. Texas since Feb. 8, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies
were transferred to the 54th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by U. S. No. 22, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st and
32nd, dated November 21, 1863.

A. J. Schmitt

569

Lee, James C.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50466126	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | **37 Cav. | Texas.**

James G. Lee
Pvt., Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't, Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 17, 1864.

Where Brownsville.

By whom C. G. Hensley.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston.

To what time May 11, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 21st and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 21st (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at A. G. No. 22, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and was mustered November 23, 1862.

Remarks:

James G. Lee

✓ 570
Lemmon, Robert A.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415616	20	
2	6601	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Robert A Lemmon

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 7, 1864

Where

Waxahachie

By whom

Capt Farrie

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Back mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Lemon

Pt, Co. *6*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Dr. Will House near Camp
Martin Morgan Co. Fed. Army Dec. 25/63*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. A. No. 22, Edm. Hqs. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. L. Lemon

571
Lewis, George P.

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046128	21
2	6531	22
3	6973	23
4	7073	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

George P. Lewis

Private, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1864.

Where

Wadsworth Co.

By whom

W. B. Minnery

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Pustow

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

At present

Remarks:

Detached in the A.M.

at Houston, Tex. Feb

12-1-64.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1864, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1864.

Check mark:

J. Brewer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. P. Lewis

Re, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 20

, 1863.

Place

Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Quarters at Camp near
Columbus Sept. 12/1863 Joined from
detachment Dec. 20 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Llano) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Edwards

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

G. P. Lewis

Pt, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Placed in 2nd Reg't at Houston
to be one to -

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Mearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

G. P. L...

Put, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Dec 26, 1863

Remarks

*Attending Gen. C. M.
At Velasco Gen Ord No. 123
Hd Qrs 1st Division Army
of Texas Dec 26, 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

✓ ⁵⁷²
Lide, James W.

Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415462	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

James N. Lide

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt. Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 37th (Linder's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies.
The 37th was mustered out at Fort. Tarrant, Texas, New Mexico and
disbanded September 25, 1864.

✓ 573
Lindsey, James I.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415617	21
2	6502	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK NAME: _____

✓ SIGNATURE: _____

(Confederate.)

G. 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Lindsey
Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

initiated:

When

Dec 3, 1864.

Where

Athens

By whom

J & Thompson & O

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by S. G. No. 221, Major, 12th Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated November 22, 1862.

Signature:

Out

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

James T. Lindsay

Pt

Co. 6

Terrill's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 3

1863

Place Varianad Creek

Remarks: Joined Co on the march to

Matagorda at camp on Varianad Creek

1st. Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrill's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and was mustered November 25, 1862.

A. J. Jones

✓ 374
Lister, Sidney H.

Co. *F*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415829	2
2	6776	11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN: NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Sidney H. Sister

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav. *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated: Sept 1, 1863.

at Shelbyville

by whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached Ser-
vice.

*This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Lister

Rt

Co. *F* Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ant. Hagon Master from Jan. 11, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. G. Russell

✓ ⁵⁷⁵
Little Riley

Co. K., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416123	21
2	6656	22
3	6777	23
4	7080	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Pri., Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186 .

Where

Cherokee Co.

By whom

W. J. Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at

hospital

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 33, Heavy Art. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. Little

Re, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about six

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

D. J. [Signature]

Original.

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. Texas.

Pt , Co. *K* , *Little* Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

186

4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 200

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

A. J. C. [Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 37 Cav. Texas.

Riley
Part *Co. K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority *Nov 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *Left sick on horse
at Columbus, when ordered
to Camp Tullahoma*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

576 x
Little, W. A.

Co. *K*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416124	20
2	6657	21
3	7081	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having _____ 0
Number of personal papers having _____ 0

Done Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

91: 11. 1864

Ph..., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted: Feb 10, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 25th and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. Smith, Major, 1st Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank and name:

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. R. Little

Pt

Co K

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

af Cant Mex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lifers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Little

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Little

Cvt, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority

, 186 .

Remarks

*Left sick near
Columbia, Texas. In
hospital at Columbia*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies.

387
Little: W. R

K 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP,

and with

Little: W. A

578

Livesey. W. E.

. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2d Sergt Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

Livesey. W. E.

579
 +
 Livsey W. E.
 2d
 Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
 (Terrell's Regiment.
 34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sgt. Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415646	20
2	6322	21
3	6610	22
4	6856	23
5	7016	24
6	5323	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 1

Done at _____
 Date _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Livesay

S, Co. *S*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp Point, Tex.

The 37th Cavalry was first organized as a regiment about March 1862, and was assigned to the 2nd (Alamo) Division, Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 37th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the 2nd (Alamo) Division, Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 37th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the 2nd (Alamo) Division, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W E Livsey

Ord Sgt, { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Geo W Diamond

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Abs sick on Surgeon
Certificate of disability

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Liveray

1st Lieut, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Sandy Point Tex.
27 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

R. J. Dinsdale

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Liray

Sgt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on long cert disability since 2nd
37. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. S. Small

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Loring
Sgt., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Nov 27, 186

Date of authority

Dec 27, 186

Remarks:

*Left sick at Sandy
Point Tex. Nov 27, 1863
en route from Houston
to Velasco*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

W. L. Loring

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Sgt, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 1st 186

Remarks:

*He has been with me
Absent since 1st Dec. Phillip
Texas*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Williamson

Capt.

Sirsey W. C.

, Co. *A*

3d Regt Tex Cavalry

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

ptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ality Sheet

Document

ments

or Effects

tion

from Hosp'l

Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

27th June
C. J. & Co. (Ld.)

London

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav. Forces.
Mil Div South West

Honours to Texas JUNE 12 1865.

Mr. C. Lewis of "D" Company 9th
Regiment of Texas Cavalry
West County Texas C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John J. Mearns~~
Captain Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

✓ 580
Lockler, R. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415750	20
2	5344	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Lockler

Regt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Locker

Pat. Recd. Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186.

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave.
Sick in hospital at Col-
umbus

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th ("Lifers") Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by E. C. Mc. St. John, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and
Texas, about November 25, 1862.

✓ 151
 Lockridge, H. J.
 2d
 Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
 (Terrell's Regiment.
 34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415652	20
2	6852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H J Lockridge

2 conf. { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom G W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt J E Preitels

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached ser in
charge of Company Horses

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, Co. A, No. 37, 1862. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Chihuahua, United States, 1862.

Attest

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Lockridge

Re

, Co. ~~✓~~ Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Not on with house lines Feb. 8, 1964

The 20th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was transferred to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (also) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. S. M. El Paso, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and
Chihuahua, Mexico, December 25, 1862.

A. J. J. J. J.

✓ ⁵⁵²
Long, Alex. J. W.

Co. *A*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *50415425*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Done Mass: _____

✓ Done Mass: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Alex. W. Long

3 Sgt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville Tex

By whom

Capt Israel Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 16th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 16th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Check mark:

Albany

353
Long Francis M.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415899	20
2	6358	21
3	5306	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date VASE: _____
✓ Date _____

(Confederate.)

L 37 Cav. Texas..

P. M. Lang
Qui, Co. *2*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. H. B. Burdick*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Houston*

To what time *May 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lancos') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Long

Re, Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Abandon

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, Adams Dis. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. F. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Enlistment

....., Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

....., 186

Remarks

*Absent with leave
Absent sick on surgeon's Cer-
tificate for Vaccination
Co. Texas*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Terrells Reg^t Tex

F M Long

Pvt Co. A Terrells Reg^t Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *21 Aug*, 1863.

To *29 Feb*, 1864

When paid *28 Mch*, 1864.

By whom paid *W. Cooke*

Amount *\$144.50*

Remarks: *Texas Cavalry*

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *304*

G. L. Cooke

✓ 584
Long, Robert A. C.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415463

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Reg. No.:

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A C Long

Pt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5, 1863.

Where

Kaufman

By whom

Capt. Cole

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

A. L. Leroy

585

Long. W

B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Long. William

+ 536
Lote, Arthur J.

Co. H., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415877	2	
2	6522	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Chas. J. Sate

Prin., Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Feb 4*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Tex.*

By whom

Wm. L. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Preston,

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
Present; as, Arthur L. Sate.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. O. M. M., El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and Santa Fe, New Mexico, November 22, 1862.

Rank:

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

Arthur Lott

Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Place *Camp Wharton*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. B. Thomas

387

Scott. Arthur

H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Scott. Arthur. J.

✓ 588
Lott William M.

Co. H., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415280
2 6527
3 6928

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 9

NAME:

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

of m 7/11. L. A. C.

Prv., Co. 76, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Jno. C. Robertson

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Proctor,

A. G. M. Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

in charge of horses.

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Lott

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug. 1

1863.

Place

14th Texas

Remarks

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

O. P. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Lott

Plt

Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with Texas Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by U. S. O. No. 331, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. Lott

589

✓
Louis A. W.

Co. *C*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Louis

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Went in Hqs at Houston since
Nov. 16, 1863.

✓ 590
Lubbock, Theodore

Co. F. I., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

A. G. S.

A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

5
1 50415109

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date taken

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Therrell's Regiment

at Com L Co., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

July 1st, 186

of election

of appointment

of promotion

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age *21* years; occupation

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was later organized as a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lindsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies, the 1st and 2nd, at New Mexico and
September 22, 1862.

Wm. Williams

✓ ⁵⁹¹
Luce, William
Mullins
Co. _____, **37** Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415367

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Value: _____

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Miller

Put Mullins

, Co. -- , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick without leave
Absent sick in Houston
Co. Texas

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. This organization was moved to the 38th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, A. & B. Co. 38th, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, ended November 25, 1862.

Wm. L. Miller

✓ *Luker, Isaac*

Co. *I*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415830*
2 *6890*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back Name: _____

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Liker

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

dated:

July 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Lyons

by whom

J. K. Williams

Period

3 years

last paid:

by whom

J. E. Preston

at what time

Aug 31 1863.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with
Hessie.

*This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
1st Texas Cavalry.

Isaac Liker was on the 2nd and as Terry's Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and to a regiment June 25, 1862. It was
then assigned to the 1st (Liberator's) Cavalry Division
and served at the battles of Mansfield, Fort Fisher,
and elsewhere. It was mustered out at New Orleans
November 1, 1864.

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Luxer

Pt

Co. F

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Remains home in Fayette Co

since Feb. 2, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was then organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were assigned to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, and was assigned to the 1st Division, 1st Corps, New Mexico and Arizona, in August, 1862.

✓ 593
Lusk, Samuel B.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415615	20
2	6837	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 9
Number of personal papers herein _____ 9

Page Page: _____

(Confederate.)

L 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel B Lusk

Pt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

Atthens

By whom

Capt Averett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

since Feb 3, 1864 at

Home camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Atthens

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav.

Texas.

S. B. Lusk

, Co. ⁶, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home camp since Feb. 9. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. It was transferred to the 26th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-designated the 1st Cavalry, Texas, at Ft. G. W. Hill, near Dallas, Texas, New Mexico on November 21, 1862.

374
✓ *Lynch, John W.*
Co. *B.*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John W Lynch
Det, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Confederate Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, E. & F. Co. 37th Regt. Tex. Cav. New Mexico 1862. Disbanded November 24, 1862.

✓ *Lyons* *B. F.*
Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415749*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Post Mark:

(Confederate.)

L

37 Cav. Texas.

S B F Lyons

Pt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

W B Gurnell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It was organized at Ft. Worth, Texas, New Mexico and Texas, and was disbanded November 20, 1863.

596
Madden Robert G. S.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415714

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J S Madden

3 Corp., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

E M McClure

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 28th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It was mustered at Ft. Smith, Ark. Texas, New Mexico and other places. Disbanded November 21, 1864.

¹⁹⁷
Maine Elisha

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415756	20
2	6760	21
3	6869	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Mann

Plt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

at

where

by whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed to Horse
Camp Feb 12. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, A to J, at Brown, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, December 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Attest

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Hoaine

Re, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.

Place *G. S. Johnson*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. A. Ho. 2nd, Edgar. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

E. Keane

, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home camp Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at A. G. No. 22, Elgin, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, August November 22, 1862.

598
Malcolm Samuel S.

Co. *b*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415620
2 6550

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S Malcolm

Plt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1864.

Where Maxakachie

By whom Capt Farris

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston R Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 221, Adams, Tex. New Mexico and Texas, dated November 25, 1862.

Malcolm

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Malcolm

Re, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on S. S. as pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Edgar, Tex., New Mexico and Arizona. Cited November 22, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

599
Malone William C.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415424	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

M 37 Cav. Texas.

William E Malone

2 Sgt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville, La

By whom

Capt Israel Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 14th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 14th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Alb Crosby

⁶⁰⁰
Name. Elisha

E, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Name. Elisha

601
Name *Harman*

Co. E, **37 Texas Cavalry.**

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-0415755*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Harman Ware

Pt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31. 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. G. H. & No. 22, Indian Mts. Texas, New Mexico and was disbanded November 25, 1862.

Manke

662

Greys
Co

, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50413328

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. Manke

Pat Grey
Co.

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*On section with Surg
Cav*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized June 25, 1862. Three companies
of the 37th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
were sent to the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies, the 37th and 38th, at Fort Worth, Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, December 25, 1862.

Munt L

S, 37 Texas Cavalry:

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Munt Louis

✓ March A. M. ⁶⁰⁴

2Co. *D*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50410682	20
2	6310	21
3	5236	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

<i>M</i>	37 Cav.	Texas.
----------	---------	--------

Q M March

Pf., { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

01 02

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Apr 20, 1883.

1

Henderson

Geo W Drain and

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

Capt J E Preston
31 1886

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

16

37 Cav. Texas.

A. H. March

PT, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on list was sent to Col Robinson

The 37th (also known as the 14th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Marshall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

M

A M

Priv., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: On det. of piece
with 24 lbs. Robertson
expected to return
daily

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. O. No. 24. Edgewood, Tex., New Mexico and
Arizona. Cited November 24, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Williams

Capt.

605
Marshal John L.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415538

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

John L Marshall
Plt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1867.

Where

Greenville

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and mounted to a regiment June 29, 1867. Three companies
transferred to the 24th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, and
November 29, 1867.

✓
666
Marshal Thomas R.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415537

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas R Marshal

Plt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 8, Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by J. O. McRae, Major, 1st Texas, New Mexico and died November 21, 1862.

607
Martin John

Co. 14, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416135	20
2	6439	21
3	6659	22
4	6535	23
5	6871	24
6	7083	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

M.

37 Cav.

Texas.

John Martin

Private, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on *June 1* *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 186 .

Where *Brazoria Co.*

By whom *A. J. Starr*

For *3 years*

Pay paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained in Gov*

Shoe Shop at Memphis

Tenn.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Martin

R, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

A. J. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Martin

Re, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About 2000

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 56th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, Edgar, Ills. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Stephens

(Confederate.)

46

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Martin

Plt, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 20*, 186*7*.

Place *Camp Harton*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. P. McNeill

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Martin

Re, Co. *X*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted in 4th Texas Reg't at
Fort Smith, Ark. S. M. / 7th Nov. 1864.*

4th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March,
transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten com-
panies, & No. 22, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

O'Connor

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

John Martin

Priv, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks:

*Left sick near
Columbia Texas in
Hos at Columbia*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona. Dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

608
Martin Toliver F.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415831

2 6898

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Oliver J. Martin

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

at: May 20, 1863.

Carthage

J. K. Williams

3 years

paid:

whom

J. E. Preston

what time

Aug 31 1863.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Fremstead Hospital.

The company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
Texas Cavalry.

also known as the 3rd and as Terrell's Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
to a regiment June 22, 1862. Thereafter
to the 37th (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
of the regiment reorganized into two regiments
the 37th and 38th, Texas, New Mexico and
September 22, 1862.

(Confederate.)

46

37 Cav. Texas.

F. T. Martin

, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lies in Hospital at
Hempstead*

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, 12th Texas, New Mexico and Texas, dated September 25, 1862.

O. F. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

For

T. F. Martin

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

July, 1863

date

July 31, 1863

occupation

Blacksmithing

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 25, 1863

July 31, 1863

rate of pay

40¢ per day

signature

marks:

Op. Groce, For.

609
Martin V. H.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415683

2 6848

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards kept

Number of personal papers kept

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

W H Martin

Pl { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

May 22, 1863.

then

Henderson

where

Geo W Diamond

by whom

3 yrs

period

last paid:

Capt J E Bruster

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
in charge Company Horses

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and transferred to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 28th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by J. G. No. 28, El Paso, Tex., New Mexico and
Texas, and November 28, 1862.

mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Martin

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pt. Dwyer with leave since Feb. 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 31st and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 25, 1862. These companies were transferred to the 37th (later) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. Smith, Major, 1st Texas, May Mexico and was called November 25, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3

Texas

W. H. Martin

Priv. Co. D. 3. Tex. Vol.

376

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 3.

, 1863.

Date of payment

June 12.

, 1863.

by whom

A. F. Bomar

Remarks:

610
Martin William

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415860
2 6903

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Martin

1st Sergt., Co. I., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27, 186 .

Where

Macgdocher

By whom

S. H. B. Cundiff

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Horse Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, March Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

H

37 Cav. Texas.

H. Martin

Sgt, Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty at Home camp.

Feb 2. 1864 leaves Feb 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was later organized as a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It was mustered into the service at New Mexico and fought the Battle of Glendale, September 14, 1862.

A. B. Martin

611
Mason Irving P.

2nd Co. *L*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415645	20
2	6203	21
3	6461	22
4	6682	23
5	5128	24
6	5161	25
7	47240267	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Full Name:

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J P Mason +

3 Lt , { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 16, 1863.

Where Carthage Tex

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Pay paid:

By whom Capt J E Purdon

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name of person in ledger of Names
as J P Mason

The 37th (also known as the 6th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Lancers) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. O. No. 221, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Altbrody

(Confederate.)

46

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Masow

322, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on the march from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (L. Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Drennell

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Mason

3rd Lt., Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Tharta*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

46

37 Cav.

Texas.

Irvin P. Mason

3^d Lt., Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. B. Swannell

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Williams
37th, Co. *1st*, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

March 1st

, 186

Date of election
or appointment

, 186

Date of promotion

, 186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age *27* years; occupation *captain*

Height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Alabama*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. Williams
Captain.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

2nd, Co., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

186

Date of appointment
or election,

1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Edger. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

N

33

Tex

Erving Mason

St. C. R. 33 Regt T. & Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

R. W. Pearson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. P. Mason

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. D, Terrell's Regt.

Return on a

Return

the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20

, 1864.

Station Camp Wharton

Assigned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

M. L. and J. H. Div. C. & G.

Sa May 27. 611.

Approved receipt for
Mr. Mayer
Col. Comdg. Brig

Wm Lloyd Garrison
Nov 27th 1864

Approved & Respectfully
Yours -

AK Bagley
Bozema

H^{on} Geo. Whetstone, Car Corp.
 In the File May 28, 1904
 Affirmed & Forwarded
 Attention called to the
 Regional & Commercial
 Advancement
 Geo. Whetstone
 May 28

W. L. Strongton
May 27th 1864

Journals Key
Part I & II 1780-1800
Aug 22 1864

Resignation of Lieut.
Hason Co. "D" 1st Inf. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd U.S. Regt.
 May 27th 1864. —
 I approve & earnestly recom-
 mend the acceptance of this
 resignation. Sim! Maden is
 wholly unfit to command
 He neither commands respect or
 obedience. He has spells
 of demerol & once had to be
 sent home under a guard
 as a raving maniac.
 He is of no assistance to the
 rest of the officers of his
 Co. or whatever.

*Invent Robert H. Lee
Lt. Col. Commanding
Regt. Artillery
U.S.A.*

8.12.96
4444

W
 H. M. Carl. and Co
 On the First Mess Above
 Jan May 30-1864
 Approved & Respectfully
 for master

R. Hughes
Presi J. C.

H^d Q^d Team - Min Depth
Shewport La. June 7th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

Edith Smith
General Commanding

RECEIVED

Robert R. Taylor

Camp Bagby near Washington La May 27/64

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT
S. S. Anderson

A. A. Genl. Depts. Trans. Mps.
Civil

I hereby respectfully

tender my resignation of the office of Union 2^d
Lieut of Company I. Terrells Regiment Texas Cavalry
and ask to be relieved from further duty until
said tender is acted upon - Francis J. McNeill

Respectfully

Mathews H. J.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416709
2	6717
3	6913
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Matthews
Private, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for 1 Yr., 1864

dated: Oct 22, 1864

place Maragoches

by whom S. H. B. Hendiff

period 3 yrs.

last paid: by me from enlistment

By whom by me from enlistment

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In detached service
at Moore Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Mathews

Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. B. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

A

37 Cav. | Texas.

Mothers

Re, Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. at Home camp
Lyette Co. Tex. Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Ho. 2d, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Kansas, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Stewart

613
Mattox Perry V.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415494

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Perry W Mattox

2 Sgt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 10, 1863.

Green Hills

George W Cooper

3 yrs

J E Preston

Aug 31, 1864.

Present

614
May William H.

Co. *H*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416016

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein *8*

Number of personal papers havein *8*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

M

| 37 Cav. |

Texas.

Wm H. May

Pri., Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Shreveport, La*

By whom *Jas L. Robinson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Preston*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 3^d*

Texas Cavalry by order

of Genl E Kirby Smith Jan

615
Mayblum Nathan

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416058	20
2	6527	21
3	6860	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Marion Mayblum

Pri. { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1863.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Herbert

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Columbia Hospital

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lilburn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, and 47, and was mustered November 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Brown

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

N. Mayblum

Pt, Co I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 24

Place

Columbus

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (L. Brown's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Terrell

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. | Texas.

Mayblum

25, Co. *I*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Ballintra since
Jan 1. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

1616
Mayfield Asa

Co. *4*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416134	21
2	6967	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Name?

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

M

As a Mayfield

Pri., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

dated:

Aug 6, 1864

When

Where

Upshur Co.

By whom

C. G. Murray

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Richd. J. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Det. service with
the horses.

The 37th (also known as the 25th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 25, 1864. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized here in com-
pany with the 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 178

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. | Texas.

Mayfield

Pt

Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service with horses
in Fayette Co. Texas, since Feb. 2, 1864*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. O'Sullivan

1617
Mayfield, Henry

Co. *R*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416529	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Mo

37 Cav.

Texas.

Hey Mayfield

Pl

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Camp Marion

Remarks: James G. Culbertson

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. No. 22, March 22d, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated September 22, 1862.

A. H. Marshall

1618
Mayfield J. F.

Co 1st, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416133

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

2.

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Mayfield

Pri., Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

When Sept 10, 186

Where Superior Co.

By whom H. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Let's talk

By whom Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

619
Mays

Co D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416388

2 5260

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

D. Meays

Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det. Ser. at Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

x

G. L. Miller

Capt. Miller, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks *On det sen at
Columbus by order of
The Major Gen Terrell
mandating*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and organized to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. A. M. S. Elgin, Dak. Texas, New Mexico and
ended November 25, 1862.

Rank:

Major

820
Mays L

A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Major Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Mays L

1631
Mays Samuel J.
Co D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1 50416028

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME:

M (Confederate.)
37 Cav. Texas.

Sam J. Mays
1 Capt, { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom P. N. Turner

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 26th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. Wm. M. Smith, Tex., New Mexico and
New Mexico in 1862.

Maze
Mullins
Co.

37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415284 20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1234

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Mullins
Co.

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *On det service*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (later 27th) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. A. No. 22, Edgewood, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark

J. H. Mullins

✓ *623*
McAnally E. P.
Mullins
Co., **37** Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415388	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *0*
Number of personal papers *0*

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

E P McMillan

Pat *Miller*, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
Kaufman Co. joined
company and has never
reported*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Mc. Hays, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

McMillan

624
McBride Daniel

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415535	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having 0
Number of personal papers having 0

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel McBride

Pt- , Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 5th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and transferred to a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 5th (Cannon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, viz: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Co. J was
discontinued November 2, 1862.

✓ *655*
McBride John

Co. *B*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50415493*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Rank:*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John McBride

Sgt. Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

collected:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 44th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. Smith, Ark. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, September 24, 1862.

16216
McBride, Thomas

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415536

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Page NAME:

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. Texas.

Thomas McBride

Pt, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 11th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 11th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

At test:

Attest

627
McBain William L

Co. F. Q. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415834

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 3

By Name:

M^d

37 Cav.

TEXAS.

William L. McCain

Pr..., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

WORTH OIL

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

May 16, 1863.

Carthage

By whom

J. R. Williams

Journal of Management Education

5 years

last paid:

Last paid: _____
 By whom *Payable from Entertainers*

186

By whom

186

At what time

Present or absent

Beauchamp

Remarks:

This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
First Cavalry.

The 8th Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1890 and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1892. Three companies were assigned to the 8th (Illinois') Regiment, Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Fort Sill, Indian Territory, New Mexico and Oklahoma, December 2, 1892.

1998

628
McCallum D. A.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415758	20
2	6820	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REMARKS:

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

D A McCallum

Pt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

A E McClure

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained to Horse

Camp, Feb 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Livers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Hoe

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. McCalum

Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home camp Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was re-organized to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It was assigned to the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th Divisions, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, December 25, 1862.

Platons

Cammack. Edward

G, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Cammack. Edward

630
+
McBlanchan William D.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415712

2 44389526

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name:

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

William N McClanahan
1 Corp, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 5, 1863

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Albrock

(Confederate.)

W.C. | 34 Cav. Tex

William M. McManahan
Capt. Co. E 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spruick

McClanahan William H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClanahan William H.

✓ 672
McClure A. C.

Co. 20, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415688

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. McClure

PL, { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1884.



By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment, June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lamar's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into two companies, E. C. No. 24, Major, First Texas, New Mexico and 25th, dated November 24, 1862.

673
McClure A. C.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415904	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

No. 1 | **37 Cav. | Texas.**

W. H. McGuire

Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 24, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. McGuire

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Gordon

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864, and was organized as a regiment June 20, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, and was re-organized as the 37th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on November 21, 1864.

634
McBormack Edward

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415900	20
2	6563	21
3	6781	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken 0
Number of general papers taken 0

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Edward M. McCormack

Pri., Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 24, 1864.

Where

Macagdoches

By whom

S. H. B. Gwendiff

Period

5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *On Extra or daily duty as nurse in Hospital.*

Name appears in column of names - Present.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dis. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

No.

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. McCormack

R.

Co. E

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty as *Infantry Hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

McC

37 Cav.

Texas.

Edward McCannan

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None in Hospital of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Ro. 2d. Edm. Div. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. C. Smith

1833
Miborghuodale John C.
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415420	20
2	6188	21
3	6189	22
4	6447	23
5	6670	24
6	5112	25
7	5147	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having 0
Number of personal papers having 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

III
John C McGovern
1st Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville Texas

By whom

Capt Israel Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Preston A Q M

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Man appears in Coln of Names
parent of John C McGovern

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was then organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 37th (known) Regiment Texas Cavalry from the 37th (known) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, and was mustered into service at New Mexico City, New Mexico, and December 25, 1862.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John B. McCorquodale

1st Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: In the Texas. Comp. Prairie Gulf
Remarks: on his service in pursuit
of the Texas. Comp. Nov 13. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

See

37 Cav.

Texas.

John C. McElroydale

2nd

Co. A

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

about

(Capt.)

Station *on the march from Houston to Vidalia*

Remarks: *on duty since in full cast of*

company since Nov 12/1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Osburn

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Key

John C. Mc Borguonale

1st, Co. *Q*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt of Co*

from 2nd Lt. Dec 10/1863 in Hill's promotion
Billie

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. F. Atkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

Regt
John C. Mc Borguodale
1st

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Garrison*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies E. O. No. 221, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and was disbanded November 25, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John L. McQuinn
2 Lt., Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of election
or appointment

May 13, 186 2.

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age *43* years; occupation *farmer*

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 5th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. C. Mc. SM. Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona. Capt. McQuinn R. Mc.

Rank mark:

J. W. McQuinn
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

James W. Debray

1st, Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

March, 1863.

Date of appointment
or election,

June 20, 1863.

Appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lévesque's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

mark:

Wm. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. C. McCorquidale

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. A, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Thorton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks Detached in pursuit of
deserters since Nov 10/63

McDaniel, W. F.

G, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

issued with

Daniels, W. F.

⁶³⁷
*
McDaniel H. J.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415-903

6734

Number of medical cards drawn 0

Number of personal papers drawn 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

M.C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Private | "A. M. Smith"

Pri., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 29, 1864.

Where

Macgdoches

By whom

A. H. Burdick

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. ...

To what time

June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Llano) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Brown

(Confederate.)

McC | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. McDaniel

Re, Co. *G*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 27*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, March 12th, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

afternoon

7098
McDonald George

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415709

6863

2

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Me | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George H McDonald
3 Sgt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated: Apr 11, 1863.

where Palestine

by whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Dec 31/63 by whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. G. No. 22, Edgar, Ill. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 22, 1862.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

G. H. McDonald

Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home camp Feb. 2/1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was reorganized as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Albany) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, viz: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, 1862.

at Home

639
McDonald Peal

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415541	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Real McDonald

Oct., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Due from authorities

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21st 1862. Three companies transferred to the 25th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, Co. A, No. 38, March 1862, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Amount

1040
McDougal J. R.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415982	20
2	6373	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

M^c (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McAnugall
Pri., Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Browne

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McJugal

25, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to go for horses

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lincoln) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. Russell

641
M Fadden, Samuel

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415540	20
2	6826	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel (e McJadden
Plt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Balloted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenhill

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Hempstead since 16 inst.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Tadden

Re, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on at Hampton

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. B. McCall

Captain

✓ 1042
McFarlin Benjamin

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415619

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin P McFarlin

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

When

Feb 7, 1864

Where

Maxabachin

By whom

Capt Farris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A QM

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. A. Ho. 2d, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20, 1862.

643
✓ McGill John R.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415754	20
2	6885	21
3	5336	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John R McGill

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

listed:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Jh Murchison

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Dec 31, 63 / E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at horse
camp since Feb 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. G. No. 22, March 1st Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona dated November 20, 1862.

mark:

Albano

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. McGill

Pl, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Home camp Fayette
Feb. 3 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Albany) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, 1862-1864.

A. J. O. Journal

(Confederate.)

M.C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. ...
Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 1st, 186

Remarks: *Absent with leave
Sick in hospital at
Houston*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancaster's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark: *3*
20712332
J. H. Williams
Capt.

640
McGregor 20

Greys
Co.

, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50413402

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. | Texas.

D. McGregor

Plt Greys

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Absent, sick
Left sick at Galveston
in Hospital.

645
McKenzie R. C.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041	5761	20
2		6875	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R C McKenzie

Pt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

W C Gurnell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, I. to K., at Ft. Bliss, Tex., New Mexico and was mustered November 29, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav.

Texas.

R. B. McKenzie

2^d

Co.

C^o

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home complements Feb.

29-1864

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and reorganized as a regiment June 29, 1862. It was assigned to the 2nd (later) Division, Texas Cavalry, and the regiment re-organized into two regiments, the 37th and 38th, March 28, 1864, New Mexico.

646
McKee James D.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415206
2 6716

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

M. C. 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. C. C.
Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 22, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. H. Blandiff

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: for 3 months

By whom for 3 months, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at A. C. No. 22, El Paso, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Rank:

Private

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. McKey
Pt 4

, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place Tacogoches

Remarks: Given by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was re-organized to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, December 21, 1862.

647
McKinney, Uriah

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415342	20
2	6820	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. | Texas.

Uriah M. Kinney
Pt. Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

A report on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ Jan & Feb . 1864

Sept- 27, 1863.

Where Belfon

Where Michigan
By whom J. W. Cooper

By whom *3 yrs*
Period

Last paid: *Due for maintenance*

By whom *the government*
 To what time _____, 186

To what time _____, 1960

Gibrent

Present or absent absent
on detached service

Remarks: on detached service
11 hours

with horses

... known as the 24th and as Turrell's Machine

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Turner's) Regiment
Country was first organized as a battalion about 1890
and increased to a regiment June 28, 1902. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Lancers) Regiment, Texas Cavalry

transferred to the 25th (Ithaca) Regiment, Tenth Cavalry
The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies
at Ft. O. M. M. Idar, Ind. Temp. New Mexico
November 21, 1902.

RECEIVED

(Confederate.)

Mc | **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

U. McKinney

Pvt, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McPhee carried with horses in Fayette
on Texas leave Feb. 2, 1864

McPhee was taken to the 2nd and as Terrell's Regiment
was then organized as a battery about March
1864 and in a company June 2, 1864. He was
transferred to the 2nd (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry
in the summer of 1864 and remained with the 2nd
until the fall of 1864. He then, New Mexico

648
McKinney James M.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415463	20
2	6257	21
3	6795	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having _____
Number of personal papers having _____

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M McKinney
Pt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed with horses
near Fayetteville Tex

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

J. Mc Kinney

Pl, Co. *9*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 3*, 186*3*.

Place *Columbus*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 121, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

Original

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. M. McKinney
 RE, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remark :

Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Student enlisted men accounted for:

Set down on the lines in
the 62 May since Feb. 8. 1964

John Edgar Hoover on the 26th and on Terrell's birthday. The body was first exhibited on a table in about 1900 and was used to a purpose June 29, 1902. The body was placed in the 26th (Hoover) Building, Town of New York, at the corner of the 26th and 27th streets, New York, N. Y., on the 26th of June, 1902.

649
McKinny Kitchon

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415464	20
2	6292	21
3	6294	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. | Texas.

Rinchen McKinny
P4- Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862

Where

Prairieville
Capt Spikes

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed with horses
near Fayetteville Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. Ro. 2d, Edm. Elm. Texas, New Mexico and
dated November 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Noe | **37 Cav. Texas.**

K Mc Kinney

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as det. for in pursuit of enemies

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Ligon) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. A. Mc. St. Edgar, Dns. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

O. L. Kinney

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

K Mc Kinney

R, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave with leave in Texas
on leave Feb. 2, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. S. S. S.

650
McKnight O. M.
Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1 50415864

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)
M.C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. McKnight
S. Serg't, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. H. B. Cundiff

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Cook

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and was converted to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lancet) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at Ft. G. H. Co. No. 21, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and was disbanded November 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Wm Cook

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c Terrells Cav. Texas

D. M. M^c Knight
Sgt Co. G. Terrells Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863
To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Feb. 5, 1864

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount \$ 116.50

Remarks.

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 336

J. E. Cox

651
McKnight Samuel H. A.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415583

6832

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page ::

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H A M Knight

1 Corp., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1864.

Where

Wasahachie

By whom

Capt Faris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston AQM

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

since Feb 3, 1864 at

Home Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent

(Confederate.)

McC | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. A. McC Knight

, Co. ⁶, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home camp since Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 10th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion, about March 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, E. O. No. 25, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and so on, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Spence

652
McLaughlin P. H.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50416370

2 6608

3 2014

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

P. H. McLaughlin

25, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

APPEALS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men : 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount collected was accounted for:

about nothing here.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. McLaughlin

Pt, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Account overy 6th Officer of Cavalry
for 1862 and has left since

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 11th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, El Paso, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. P. Smith

Original

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav. Texas.

P. H. McLaughlin

Pat, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Nov 10, 186 3.

Remarks: Turned over by En-
rolling officer of
Panola Co. Tex. has
not since reported

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 5th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Wm. McLaughlin

Capt.

X

653

McMillan Johnson M.

Co. *C*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415618	20
2	6841	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. Texas.

Johnson M. McMillan

Pr, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31, 1864

Where

Athens

By whom

Capt A. Wright

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick near
Camp Dixie since
Feb 10, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check number:

Callahan

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. McMillin

, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left camp near Camp Dixie Feb. 11.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and organized as a regiment June 22, 1862. It was composed of men recruited to the 5th (later) Regiment Texas Cavalry and transferred to the regiment re-organized here on command by J. A. McMillin, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and Texas, about November 22, 1862.

A. L. Williams

✓ 103-2
McMillan Zephaniah E.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415711

2 44389475

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H McMillon
Sgt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 5, 1863

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31/63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 38th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Out of service

(Confederate.)

Mc 34 Cav. Tex

Zephaniah H. McMillan
Sergt. Co E 34 Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appear in column of signatures as J. H. McMillan

J. P. Sprick

655
McMillin Marshal

Co A.F., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415799
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March:

(Confederate.)

Mc

37 Cav.

Texas.

Marshal McMillin

5 Supt. Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

dated: Aug 5, 1863.

at Shelbyville

by whom J. H. Williams

expired 2 years

not paid: Pay due from Enlistment

by whom 186

at what time

present or absent Present

remarks:

650

McMillion, J. M.

C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Millan Johnson, M.

657
McMurray Anderson M.

Co. *B*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415983 20

2 6568 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

20 39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mc (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson M. M. Murray
Pri., Co. *4*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Apr 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Russell, Tex.*

By whom *Jno. G. Robertson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. C. Preston, A.*

By whom *G. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Noe

37 Cav.

Texas.

Noe Murray

Pt

, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was later re-organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. It was then assigned to the 24th (Abner) Regiment Texas Cavalry. A portion of the regiment re-organized into two regiments, the 24th and 25th, at Ft. Texas, New Mexico, on August 15, 1862.

a Pioneer

1655
McNelly George

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415762

2 6711

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

What is your rank?

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. Texas.

Geo McNeely

Pl, Co. E, Terrell's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2, 1864.

Where

Palestine

By whom

J W Elson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

G. McNeely

PT

Co. *C*

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 9*, 186*4*.

Place *Palestine*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

049
M Neely G

No. E, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with.

Neely George

✓ McNeese

6600 B F

Greys
Co

, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415401	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

W. J. | **37 Cav. | Texas.**

B. J. McArthur
Part, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Absent sick
Left sick at Brenham
Tex.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 33, Edgar, 2nd, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Witness:

J. W. Williams

✓
McNeese

1061
20

Gray
Co

, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415400

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

D. McJannet

Regt *Gray*, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: *Absent sick with*
Surg. Gen.

The 37th (also known as the 37th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about May 1862, and was later organized as a regiment June 2, 1862. It was composed of men from the 37th (Abner's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and of the regiment re-organized into two companies, the 37th and 38th, at Terrell, New Mexico on November 1, 1862.

662
McNeese T. H.
Greys
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413246	20
2	5355	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Greys Co.

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

absentees of the organization named above.

last dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: On det service
sent home after horses
to return immediately

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Alford's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. C. No. 22, March 12th, Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona dated November 15, 1862.

check mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

mc

37 Cav.

Texas.

92712 Ave

Robert, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186.

Remarks:

Remarks: Sent after horse to return in a few days.

[illegible]

McPherson. D. F.

No. K 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

McPherson. John ..

664
x
McPherson John F.

Co. 1st, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416131

6426

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Morrison

Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *April 18*, 186*4*

Where *Vanzant Co.*

By whom *C. G. Murray*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Preston*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and transferred to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lieber's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dis. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Rank:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

McC

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. McPherson

Pvt

Co. K

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *J.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left after hours

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lancet) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by R. G. No. 22, March 11th, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. McPherson

665
McMurray James B.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415539

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 2222

(Confederate.)

Mc 37 Cav. Texas.

James B Mc Murray
Pt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lick's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark:

Albion

Williams, J. F.

No. 2, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.)
(84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Williams, John

X

667

McWilliams John T.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415467	21
2	6223	22
3	6228	23
4	5380	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

McC | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John T. McWilliams

Pr- Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Dec 15, 1862

at

Prairieville

where

Capt Spikes

by whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

J. E. Preston

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained with
horses near Fayetteville
Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgars Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Williams

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital at chapel
fell from horse 10/18/63

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. Mc. Nelly, 1862. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, until November 21, 1862.

O. J. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Mc

J. F. McWilliams

25, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Reg. with horses in Fayette Co. Ark. since Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry in the reorganization of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. Mc. 2d. Div. 1st. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

McC | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John *William*

_____, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Feb 1st, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Chappel Hill hospital*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark: _____

William

668

Mead. W. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mead. W. H.

669
+ Mead, W. W.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415757

6871

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

W W Mead

Pt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

A E M Blew

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

11 brent

Remarks:

Detailed to Home

comp Feb 3-1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lick's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Edg. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 29, 1862.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

46

37 Cav.

Texas.

W. N. Head

Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home camp Feb. 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. Mc. Gill, Major, 1st. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Adams

Mead. Wm. W.

Va.

Acting Adj. M. 122nd Va. Militia

Brigade "London Cavalry"

1st.

Capt. - Dropped at reorgan.

Capt. Indpt. Co. Cav.

Officer Comdg. Lt.

37 Ley Ave.

London, N.Y.

2nd - 1st

793 7/11

13-M. 16

17th Dec 1229

H- 25 Mar 1846

Refd asund to Capt

for any accounts

he may think proper

Yr

Respectfully

Yr

Yr

Yr

Yr

2. Martin Office

March 28 1846

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Office

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Refd asund

Charlotteville
March 24th. 1864

Gen. Robt. E. Lee,

Gen.

Having had authority from the Secy. of War to recruit a Company and also authority from Maj. Ireland the Commanding of your Army to see my men in getting out Cattle as I recruited. I will send you a copy of each. I delivered to him one hundred and sixteen at this place from Loudoun County North of the Leesburg and Snickerhill Turnpike. I think from the three Counties I could easily get out five hundred. But on my arrival here yesterday evening I was informed that my authority has been revoked by Congress. And I will have to report to some Command as I have not men enough to organize a Company; having spent most of my time in working for stock and not recruiting. I could have gotten men enough had I impounded the cattle. There are some twenty conscripts in my town (Leesburg) I will report to Col. C. F. White Commanding

thirty fifth Battalion, 2nd Kansas Brigade.
Entered the field on 1st April 1861 as private
in the London Company. Was afterwards elected
First Lieut. and on the 16th of June the same
year was elected Capt.; the former Capt. having
resigned. Being about one furlong at the
reorganization, and from misapprehensions I was
left out. Having left my things unsettled, and
wishing to return to settle for the winter I will
ask of you the favor of granting me thirty
days furlough. Commencing the 1st day of April
I will refer you to your S. M. Capt. E. J. Fanning
with whom I am well acquainted. Hoping
to hear from you at an early day. I remain

Yours Most Respect
Capt. W. H. Mead
Luray

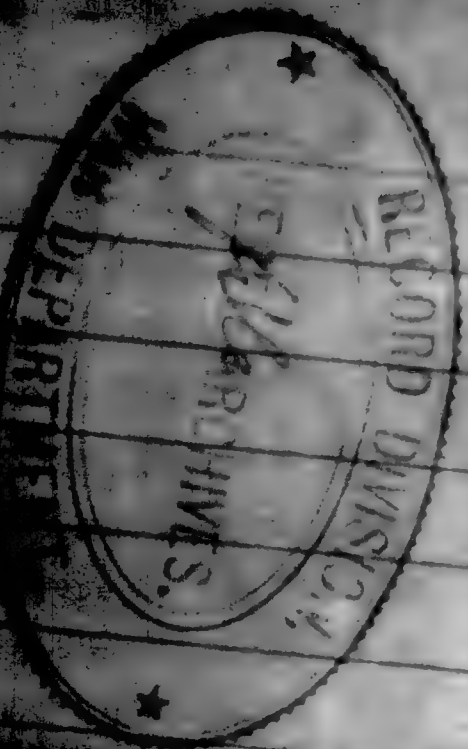
Sam. H. E. Lee

Page County
Va.

I would have visited you in person, but not wishing
to trouble you further than necessary. If you can
give me any advice I assure you it will be
thankfully received. I can bring the cattle to your
Army, Leather, or Cloth, which otherwise the Enemy
will use. I will await your reply at Luray.

W. H. Stearns of
Canaan Co. N. Y.
March 19th, 1882.

The letter for
 position of 22. Dec.
 is in contact. See
 see.
 Receipt by the
 H. B. B. B.



House of Representatives
March 19th 1862 -

Mr. Secy of War
Sir

My friends and constituents
and Mr. W. Wade of the County of Clarke
who for some months past has been ac-
tively engaged as Quarter Master of the 139th Regt. Vir-
ginians and who from the beginning of
the war has been most active & efficient
in promoting the cause of Southern In-
dependence & desires an appointment of
Quarter Master in the Confederate service
the experience to which he has been ac-
quired having been absorbed in other
organizations of the Army -

Mr. Wade has
been driven from his home by the invaders
the cold persecution of every Justice of
his property - He is a gentleman of the
highest character of unquestionable reli-
ability & in every way worthy of the
confidence of the Government which can
better promote its own interests than

the appointment of such men as the
Honorar referred to.

Trusting there is
nothing the appointment of any
I do not respect too far
the kindness, I have the honor

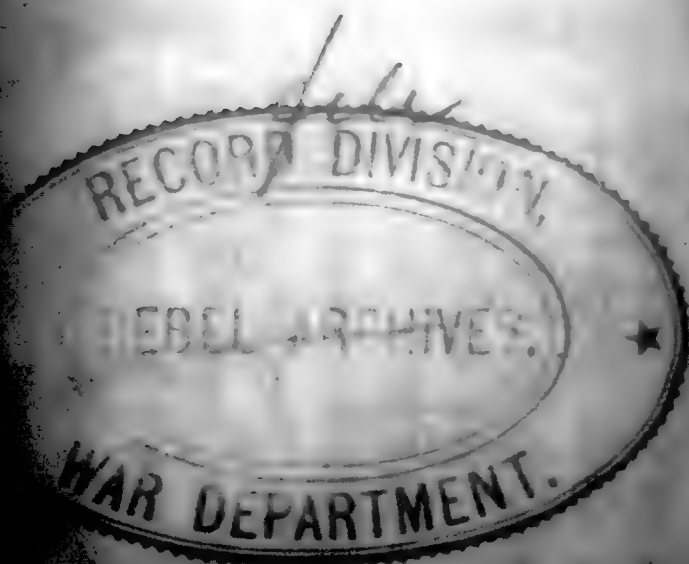
Most respectfully
Yours &c &c

W. B. Butler

1st Lt. W. W. Wood
Emanus F. O.
Bedford Co.
Va.

Dec. 13/63

Asks appt. in
Ordinance Corps.



Dec. 2 Jan. 14/65

Orange
Jan. 13th. 1862

Wm. J. Sedgwick
Secretary of War
A. S. S.

Your very kind favor
of 12th. Dec. has been received; and in re-
sponding my thanks for your consideration I
will ask of you a position in the Ordnance
Department. I would prefer to be connected
with Cavalry. Hoping my application will
succeed, and that I will be appointed in
the first vacancy. I will await your reply.

Great Respect, Yours
Obedient Serv.

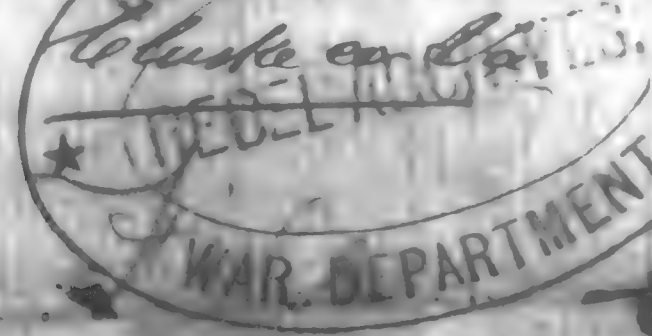
Capt. Wm. L. Sedgwick

Orange

Jan. 13th. 1862

M 783

W. W. Meade



Meade's 4th

Account for 2d
Master of 122nd Regt
Va. Militia by its
Commander & others.

Asst. Secy

In response to the
Recd. report of
13th Oct. of Secy of War
R. L. H. R.
Ch. S. Meade

Letters Received

A & I G O

R. L. H. R.

16 May 1862

Winchester Nov 17th 1861

To the Hon. Secretary of War

Dear Sir

You will oblige me to spare a Commission
to Mr. W. M. Mader as Quarter Master and assign him to my
Regiment the (123rd 10. m. Now in service) he has acted in that
Capacity since the 4th day of November 1861

W. Dearmont Commat

123rd Regt. 10. m.

~~As you are~~
I am aware, is a most worthy
and fully qualified to discharge
the office. I understand that
in the quarters of the 122nd
during the whole time that it has
been in service, without receiving the pro-
per office. His appointment is
by the Col of the Regiment.
I understand he is acceptable
to the command.

I am a favor by attending
to the
Very truly & respectfully yours

W. H. Munster

Office of Department the 10th Brig. & 2nd
Winchester Nov. 18th 1861

I enclose the above and hereby certify that Mr.
Mader has performed the duties as assistant Quar-
ter Master to my entire satisfaction and desire that
the Commission be given for.

Very truly & respectfully yours

Winchester
Nov. 18th 1861

Hon^{ble} J. R. Tucker.
My Dear Sir.

Will you do me the favor to use your influence to procure for W. W. Meade Esq of Clarke county, a commission as quartermaster for the 122nd regiment of militia? Mr Meade as you are no doubt aware, is a most worthy gentleman, and fully qualified to discharge the duties of the office. I understand that he has acted as the quartermaster of the 122nd regiment during the whole time that it has been in the service without receiving the profits of the office. His appointment is recommended by the Col of the regiment, and would I understand be acceptable to the entire regiment.

Yours will do me a favor by attending this matter promptly.

Very truly & respectfully yours

J. H. Munster

Office of Department of the Army - U. S. A.
Winchester Nov. 18th 1861

I fully endorse the above and hereby certify that Mr. W. W. Meade has performed the duties as assistant Quartermaster to my entire satisfaction and desire that he obtain the Commission before for.

John George A. D. M.

A.R.T. 277

Capt. Wm W. Mead
Charlottesville
Va.

Oct. 20/63

Address as below, unless the

file

Asks authority to
raise an inde-
pendent co to
act in Loudoun
& adjoining coun-
ties.

RECORDS

I don't authorize the forma-
tion of an independent or
Philippine Corps, but the
President can authorize the
formation of a Corps
any for the Philippines
23 Oct 63

Recd. Oct 27/63
Recd. Oct 26/63

Richmond

Oct. 20/63

Gen. Geo. F. S. & Co.

Reminding

your Agent from ever
giving any references as to
him since. So favorably con-
sider any scheme of
I will now ask that you
will authorize or authorize
me to raise an independent
Company of 100 men the
border of Loudoun, Jefferson
& Plank Counties. Also to
enroll conscripts in said
Counties of which there are
quite a number. and check
the disloyal citizens in
Trading Company

It is my duty to inform you
that the Government has
received a report of General
Cannon. It is now fifty
years, and by all means your
authority and some make it
my responsibility and are in the
meantime to be done.
Major Mosby does not wish to
take the command. I will
attend your report at Charlotte.
It is done in days.

Respectfully
Capt. Wm. Mosby
Charlotteville
Hickman County
Ga.

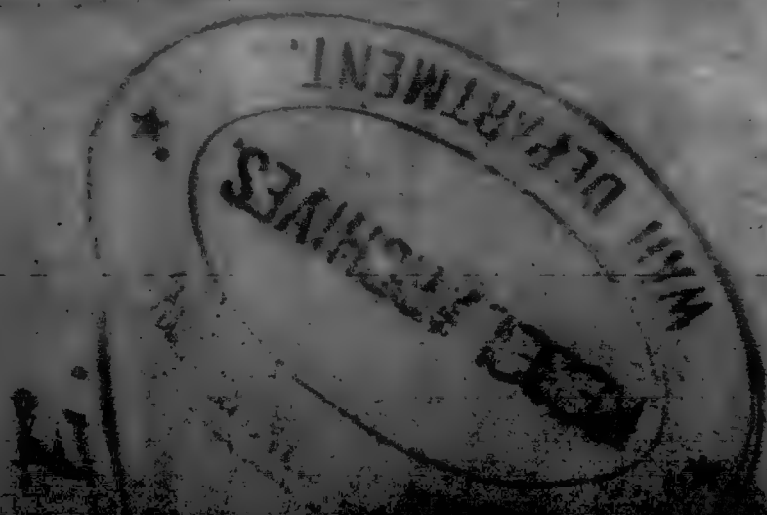
U.S. Please state what disposition
shall be made of blockade
runners.

May 20. 1884

being able to communicate directly
to Mr. Butler. I wish to be acquainted
and for knowledge.

1000

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

[illegible]

Account No. 87

Pay to the order of Members

Ed. J. Maude

Apr 1 a.m.

7817 10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

10/1/11

Dr.

88 To W. H. H. 3 Q. 122nd St. N. Y.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from duty during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forgo, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were kept in service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that I have not been absent from duty for any part of the time charged; and that I have not been absent from duty for any part of the time charged; and that I have not been absent from duty for any part of the time charged.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the above report as having been present at the meeting
 of the Board of Directors of the American Society for the
 Advancement of Science, held at the Hotel de Ville, Paris, on
 the 10th of June, 1889.

21/10/1904

7. M. 16
W1203

Hd. Qm. 4300 & 20th
Car. Rangers

Apr 17: 64.

Ref. M 170

Mrs. S. Crosby

Cent. Colo. Army

led with M 1227.

regard to Wm. W.

ade, who he

has authentic

raise also. This man

ending to his act

Capt. in the first

of the war was

at the organ

for bad char

generally con

in particular

shall

A. H.
This Authority is
vested already - in 2nd.

waded since for two years
was caught by Genl Stuart
formed his Comm. was
driven off & now appears
with this authority: calls
attention also Capt. Bente
an Enrol. Offr. in league
with Wade - when a Com-
script, who can furnish
abuse is gotten the al-
ternative is presented of
forming already Co. or go-
ing to Camp Lee

Aspy referred to the
Bureau of Conscriptions
inviting attention to the
remarks of Col. Crosby
in relation to Capt.
Powell, Enrolling Officer.

The authority granted
to W. W. M. is

looked by recent
order of the War
Department
By Com. Sec. of War.
John W. Mellson
Capt. H. G.
H. L. G. Ex. 201
James. 64



also in the papers or going to Camp Lee - as a fact
in the matter - Key of the - in the report - in this
Mellson has long collected in large number
of a fine many where they have been with some
at the same time and have with them some of the
and the same time and have with them some of the

Headquarters 43rd Va. P.R. Battalion

April 11th 64

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

I desire to call your attention to
fact that an individual styling himself William M. Wade is now engaged in raising a
company in this section under authority from
the War Department - I am certain that the
Department had been fully possessed of in-
formation in regard to the worthless character of
him who has never secured him a commission
anywhere. He was a Captain the first year of the war on the
Virginia side, and his company was organized being
although in addition to many bad traits of
character, a coward since then he has made
all kinds of shifts to avoid action in the
service and is not a person that ought to be
permitted to join my command - After being
shortly with the 43rd Va. P.R. Battalion he was
drove him off - he then went to a place in
North Carolina with his outfit - I desire further
call your attention to the fact that he is now
in the office of Capt. R. B. Smith, a well known officer
in this district - he has a good deal of money
in his office and is using it to keep a company
confronted by the description he is now giving
with the above mentioned individual Wade -
I am sure a copy of his outfit was furnished
to the 43rd Va. P.R. Battalion to catch him there. The
information is furnished of his name

670
Melown James

Co. *E*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415908

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page NAME:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

James L. Brown

Private, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1863.

Where La Grange, Texas

By whom S. H. B. Burdett

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Brown

To what time Aug 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 84th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 84th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgum, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank:

James L. Brown

611

Meyers. David. H.

L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Meyers. David. H.

✓ 672
Milam, N. B.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415760	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

M

W B Milam

Plt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-10, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

J M Clark

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

Autopsy

✓ ⁶⁷³
Miller, Henry

Co. A. F., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415833

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

By: _____

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Miller

Private, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Report on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

dated:

Aug 7, 1863.

where

Leathage

by whom

J. K. Williams

period

3 years

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from Enlistment

to what time

186

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's Cavalry.

Also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment. This company was organized in a battalion about 1862 and was mustered into the service June 25, 1862. It was later reorganized as the 37th Cavalry and served in the Texas Cavalry.

674
Miller, J. J. M.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Post Rank: _____

Signatures: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Mc Miller

Pri., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1864

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. M. B. Gaudiff

Period 3 M.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at S. O. No. 22, Edin. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and California November 22, 1864.

Rank: -----

675
Miller, John
Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415753	20
2	6326	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Seen NAME:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M

John Miller

Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

R A Reeves

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

No | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Miller

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Nov.
10. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. Mc. M. Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

D. S. McNeill

Capt.

✓ Miller, L. ⁶⁷⁶

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416744	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

DATE MADE:

MADE BY: M. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

L. Miller
Pl, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 2*, 186*4*.

Place *6. S. Johnson*

Remarks: *Transferred. Assigned to*
company in the Mahan's or Battery per
order of the 22. 4th. 2nd / Division (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. & B. Co., 2nd Div., Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 22, 1862.

A. S. Johnson

NOV. 13

50416744

11

any in the files. Feb. 3. 1864. and
approved by Special Agent No 32 Feb
of District of Texas re Feb. 6. 1864

Miller, L

Pvt

Terrills Reg.

Subject:

temp. assigned to Duty

Title of record:

spec. ord 33/3

Army & Dept. of Tex-~~as~~ ~~Confederate~~ Reg

Date:

Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓
Miller, T. B. ⁶⁷⁷

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415752	20
2	6868	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name Rank:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M

J B Miller

Det., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Apr 11, 1863.

When

Palestine

Where

R A Reeves

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to Horse

Camp Feb 3, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies of 100 men each, at Fort Worth, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, December 15, 1862.

Rank:

Subst.

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

T. B. Miller

, Co. *C*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Horse camp Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. Smith

678
Mills John

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415791

2 6712

3 5373

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Mills

Pri., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb. 1, 1864.

dated:

April 4, 1864.

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

J. B. Blandiff

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. E.

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
at Haver Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lamar's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, A. & B. Co. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and November 22, 1862.

Witness:

J. B. Blandiff

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Kills

25, Co. *4*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on det acn at Horse camp
Reg't Co. 1444. on in Feb. 2 1864

The 37th (also known as the 37th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 37th (Linn's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies, E. A. McLean, Col. The 37th, being detached and sent to the Department of Texas.

W. H. Terrell

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Williams
Capt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Absent since Oct 20/63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Libert's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

John Williams

679
Milner, E. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415757

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Place Rank:

Signature

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

G W Milner

Pl- Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Aug 25, 1863.

at

Palestine

where

by whom

J M Clark

aged

3 yrs

last paid:

by whom

Dec 31, 63 J E Preston

at what time

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

(also known as the 37th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 to a regiment June 22, 1862. The company
was assigned to the 37th (Lamar) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the regiment re-organized into two regiments
the 37th and 38th Regts. Texas Cavalry
November 21, 1862.

✓ ⁶⁵⁰
Mims, W. P.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415-205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Miller

(Private), Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1864.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

J. H. Burdick

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Burdick

To what time

Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864, and was later organized as a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, the 1st and 2nd, at Fort Tarrant, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and September 22, 1864.

651
Mirs William

Co. *200*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416753

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

William King

Pt, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

THE

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Date 1st
Place C. S. Johnson

Place: *Transferred. Assigned to*
Remarks: *City in the Mahanore Battery per the*
order of 21. 1st Div. / Division (over)

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Must enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

NOV 20 1911

50416753

1911



copy in the Files. Feb. 3. 1864.
and approved by Special Order No. 37
H. Sec. of District of Texas. Feb. 6. 1864

Wings. Wm

Pvt

Terrills, Reg.

Subject: temp. assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 33/2

Army & Dept. of Tex-~~Beal~~

Date: Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

681A

Mitchell, Fielding F.

Co. *K/O*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name:

^{File}
 Certificate of disability
 for discharge in case
 of F. F. Mitchell. a
 Corporal, Camp Martin.
 W. C. Hughes Surgeon

Approved
 D. W. Lane
 Medical Director
 J. M. Dept

Rank 2nd Sept 8th 1864
 Examined and approved

Received
 Surgeon
 Capt. D. C.
 K. 100

Dr. H. H. Brown
 A. A. Vats,
 Walter R. C.

Ad. Dr. H. H. Brown and Dr. H. H. Brown
 Surgeon at La. Oct 5th 64.
 To be discharged.

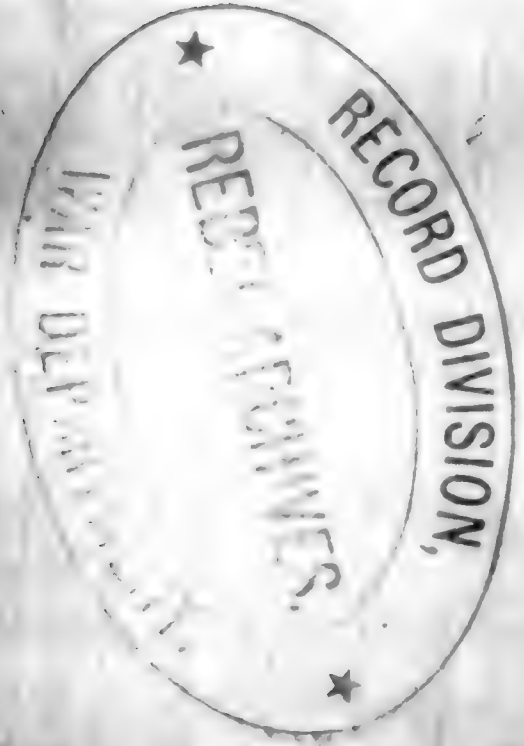
By Command of
 Genl. C. R. Smith
 Genl. Williamson

Res. Secy. of War Chief of Bur. of Cons.
 Myman A. V. H. H.
 J. M. H. H.
 J. M. H. H.

Ad. Genl. Bureau of Description
 Dr. H. H. Brown and Dr. H. H. Brown

Respectfully forwarded
 to Surgeon Vandell
 and Director D. I. M.

Edgerton



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. F. Mitchell a private of Camp Martin enrolled in Hood Co. & sworn to serve for the War, born in the State of Mississippi aged 34 years 5 feet 10 inches high blue eyes black & florid complexion and by occupation when enrolled a farmer

Station: Camp Martin near Ruston
Date: September 6th 1864

L. B. Martin
Capt. 16th Co. 4th Div. 1st Corps

I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined the said J. F. Mitchell private Camp Martin and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis, ~~repeated~~ occasional Hemorrhage, ^{anemia} and debility. The disease is hereditary in the family of whom he is the only member living, all of his brothers (eight in number) died of the disease. He is unfit for Staff duty.

Camp Martin

Sept 6th 1864.

L. L. Francis
Surgeon in Charge Camp of Inst.

Duplicate

Certificate of disability
for discharge in case
of J. J. Mitchell a
Cons. Camp Martin
(M 641) L. C. Francis. Surge

Approved
D. W. Y. Allen.
Med. Dir. Director
J. M. DePue

Recd 24. Sept 8th 1864
Examined and approved
H. H. Brown
A. A. Hale
Walter Cook
Recd 24. Sept 8th 1864
D. W. Y. Allen

At Gros Bureau of Conscription
D. W. M. Marshall D. Sept. 18. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Surgeon General
Medical Director
D. W. M.
Edgerton

Adj General
H. H. Brown

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Mitchell a private of Camp Martin enrolled in March 6th 1864 to serve for the War, born in the State of Mississippi aged 24 years 5 feet 10 inches high blue eyes black hair & florid complexion and by occupation when enrolled a farmer

At Camp Martin near Fort Texas.
Date September 6th 1864

L. B. Martin
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Inf. 1st Army

I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined the said J. F. Mitchell Private Camp Martin and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Tuberculis Pulmonalis, occasional Hemorrhage, night Sweats, and debility.

The disease is hereditary in the family of whom he is the only one living, all of his brothers eight in number died of the disease. He is unfit for Staff duty.

Camp Martin

Sept 8th 1864.

L. L. Francis
Surgeon in Charge Camp of Dist

In duplicate

Approved
W. R. Scurry
Brig Genl Comd,
East. Dist Dist
Hy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William H. Mitchell

• Private Co. I

1st Regt of Cav

Respectfully
The Provost Marshal
of this Co. will
furnish the
necessary papers

By Comd of
Maj. Gen
W. R. Scurry

E. A. Jones

Received (A. & L. G. Office, July 15)

July 15/63

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William L. Murray, of Captain W. L. Murray
Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by W. L. Murray, of
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi at Union
on the 2nd day of April 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Franklin county in the State of Mississippi, is thirty three
years of age, five feet, 1 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty 15 days. (See consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp

DATE: July 3rd

W. L. Murray
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William L. Murray of
Captain W. L. Murray Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 143, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis which
renders him unfit for military
duty - I therefore recommend his discharge
W. L. Murray Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 3rd day of July, 1863, at Camp Grace
Texas
W. L. Murray Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—Humphreys County—of Austin State—of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William H. Mitchell

Private Co. 9

Jessells Reg't of Cav

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William L. Mitchell, of Captain *L. S.*
Harrah Company, (*1*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *L. S. Harrah*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *St. Louis* *Missouri*
on the *1st* day of *April* 1863, to serve *2* years; he was born
Franklin county in the State of *Mississippi*, is *thirty three*
years of age, *five* feet, *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp 1st*
DATE: *July 20th 1863*

L. S. Harrah
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William L. Mitchell* of
Captain *L. S. Harrah* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis which renders
him unfit for military duty
I therefore recommend his discharge
W. L. Mitchell Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *30th* day of *July*, 1863, at *Camp 1st*
Yea *W. L. Mitchell* Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place — *Hempstead County — Ark.*
(DUPLICATES.)

117

682

Moncre John J.
No. 1, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416620	20
2	6221	21
3	6479	22
4	6700	23
5	5179	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Moore
1st Lt., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: *Aug 21*, 1863.

When *Bastrop*

Where *P. R. Turner*

By whom *3 years*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Signs Roll as, Cavalry Company.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Moore

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Montee

1st Lt., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *on it march from Forts & Kansas*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. Q. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Moncure

1st, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Camp Wharton
Station About

Remarks: on duty since entering the
Reg't as Major and officer

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

No. 16
John J. Montrose

1st Lt., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (C. Davis') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, 1862, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

years on a

Roster

Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186_____.

Date of appointment
or election, _____

If appointed, by whom _____, 186_____.

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Likous') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. Williams

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 July 64.

M

J. J. Moncure

Lieut. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20

, 1863.

for

Station

Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Camp Wharton

Remarks

Provost Marshall

F. M. Latham

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. Moncure

1st. Lt. Co. I, Terrill's Regt.

appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20, 1863.

for

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Camp Wharton

Remarks

F. M. Lillman

Captain

1st Lieut. & Prov. Mar.

Debray's (X.B.) Cond

Debray's (X.B.) Cond

27, 1863. Announced as Brig. Prov. Mar. (G.O. 1, Debray.)

✓ Memo. - Was 1st Lieut. Co. I, Terrell's Tex. Cav.; enlisted Aug.
21, 1863. No other record of staff duty found.

pared-----1863 at-----

Prepared by *gub* Examined by *gub*

三

Application leave
absence by
St. Joseph Monastery
Co. S. 1st Regt. Ky.

March 5, 69

Application of
St. Maurice Bonds
Agent for ~~the~~
of absence

Affection & respect
 fully forwarded
 Wm. L. L.

I have seen
 7 lbs. found
 of the same
 Cal. Candy Spines
 of Calcutta.

RECORD DIVISION

I therefore need not respectfully state that any attempt
by family at this time to bring great and
above leave be granted. cordially with the
of the service. it will be made gratefully
these efforts submitted - the of the
to the

To those whom it may concern
I hereby most respectfully ask for a leave of
absence for 20 days commencing on the 8th
day of March and ending on the day of
April 1864 - I will state in obedience to Genl Order
No 44) that I volunteered in the Service about
the 1st September 1861 - that I had a sick leave
of absence of 30 days in Feb'y 1862 - and on account
of ill health resigned in the spring of the same
year - being a lieutenant in Company St. Parsons Regt.
I afterwards reenlisted in said Regt on the recom-
mendation of my health - and got a transfer to Col Jewell's
Regt. in August 1863 - I further state that I
had a leave of absence of four days in October
1863 - that I was on detached service thereafter
in November at Columbus Texas under Capt
Herbert. Envoicing Officer 2nd Cong. Dist for about
20 days - and afterwards for a few days - was
detached as a agent for the Texas Detachment
of said Regt. during its march to Houston
that I have never been absent without leave
nor have I been absent on sick leave ~~since~~
since I have been attached to Jewell's Regt.
My absence at this time would leave
two commissioned officers in my Company
as well qualified to command it as I am

683

Monte. J. J.
Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Moncre. John. J.

684

Moore

—

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Moore. D. D.

✓ 155
Moore Christopher

Co A & 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415835
2 6586

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Moore

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

listed:

then

where

by whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 27th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221, Hqrs. Div. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

16

37 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher Moore

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 21

186*3*.

Place

Richloras

Remarks:

*Joined at Camp on
Colorado River. Joined by
enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

D. P. S. Moore

686

Moore James J.
Co. F-A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415725
2 6888

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards havein 2
Number of personal papers havein 0

Don't know:

See the diary's for the

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

M
James J. Moore

4th Sqr Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav. *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Noted:

When

Apr 16, 1863.

Where

Carthage

By whom

J. K. Williams

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with
Horse

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 34th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, March, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

16 | **37 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Moore
Dr, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Not with home in Fayette Co
August 1st 1864

16th was sent organized as a battalion about March
to a regiment June 24, 1864. This company
to the 24th (Albany) Regiment. This company
of the regiment re-organized into two companies
of the 24th (Albany) Regiment. This company
of the 24th (Albany) Regiment. This company
of the 24th (Albany) Regiment. This company

✓ 687
Moore John
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415684	20
2	6552	21
3	6771	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Age Date: _____

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Geo A Moore

Plt { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

dated: Mar 4, 1863.

at Henderson

by whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

last paid: Capt J E Priest

By whom Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty

Wagon Master of Regt

The 37th (also known as the 50th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 22, Edge, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and California, August November 21, 1862.

Albany

(Confederate.)

No 37 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Moore

Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This (also known as the 37th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and was organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (L. Shaw's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten com-
panies. It was organized at Ft. Worth, New Mexico and
mustered in at Ft. Worth, New Mexico, September 25, 1862.

O. P. ...

(Confederate.)

My | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Moore

A, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as a prisoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 51st (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Edmund

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

J. A. Moore

Terrells Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

1863

Date

July 20

1863

Occupation

Tenwater

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

May 1

1863

May 31

1863

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

O. D. Griggs, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav

~~John Moore~~

Terrells Regt. T O

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

July

, 1863

Date

July 31

, 1863

Occupation

Blacksmithing

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

July 1

, 1863

to

July 31

, 1863

days

26

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Groce. Tax.

658
Moore Napoleon B.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415496 20

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Napoleon B Moore

454, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1863

Where

Greenville

By whom

George W Cooper
3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston
Aug 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Linn's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, viz: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. The Texas, New Mexico and Arizona Cavalry Regiments.

689
Moore O. B.
Mullins
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415389	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

O. B. Mullins

Pvt

Mullins

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks

Absent without leave
Upshur Co joined
Company and has never
reported since

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and as a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were attached to the 26th (Abner's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

690
Moore Richard

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0415985	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 2287

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Moore
Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1863.

When Tyler, Tex.

Where By whom Jno. L. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

691
Moore Thomas H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415713

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas W Moore

2 Corp., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Noted:

When

June 5, 1863.

Where

Palestine

By whom

N E Gurnel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

Dec 31/63 J E Preslow

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was organized as a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It was mustered into the service at Fort Texas, New Mexico, and sent to the front November 23, 1862.

692
Moore William B.

Co. G. & 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415902

6354

5224

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1

(Confederate.)

M.

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm B. Moore

Prin., Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

When

April 27, 1864.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

W. B. Handiff

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Preslon

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
at Moore's Camp.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. D. No. 37, at Austin, Tex., New Mexico and California, November 22, 1862.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Moore

Pl Co. 9, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on Detachment of Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was transferred to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. The 37th was disbanded at Fort Tarrant, Texas, New Mexico and Texas, December 25, 1862.

A. B. Moore

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm B. Terrell
Put, Co. 1, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: *On det. service
with Lt Col. Robertson
expected to return
in a few days*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 15th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Mark:

Wm B. Terrell

693
Moorman John H.
Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416336	20
2	6512	21
3	7033	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Korman

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863.

Detached officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached enlisted men accounted for:

None

Also known as the 37th and as Terrell's Regiment
was first organized as a Cavalry about June
1862 and was reorganized as the 37th Cavalry
in the fall of 1862. It was composed of Texas
Cavalry and was commanded by Col. Terrell.
It was later reorganized as the 37th Cavalry
and was commanded by Col. Terrell.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Hoorman
Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 10, 1863.

Place Camp Labadie

Remarks: Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. It was composed of men from the 25th (Illinois) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and a number of the regiment re-enlisted from the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments. It was disbanded in March 1864.

J. H. Hoorman

437 Cav. Texas.

Det, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Return

absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated _____

ed. *Not dated*, 186

of authority

Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks

State of authority Nov 25, 1863.
Remarks. Sent home for a
horse Nov 25, 1862 to
return in 12 days not
since heard of.

The 90th (also known as the 86th and as Terrill's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862 and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 86th ("Linnex") Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized (was then composed of) S. A. No. 28, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Co. C, 90th Nov. 28, 1862.

W. W. Milligan

694
More, d. d.

Co. 14, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416130
6868

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Name:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Mace

Pri., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864

Enlisted: Sept 1, 1864

When Where Cherokee Co.

By whom H. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Not service with the horses.

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1864, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies were transferred to the 28th (Edwards') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. No. 22, March 12th, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated December 22, 1864.

Remarks:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

Moore

Pt

Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service with home
in Fayette Co. Tex. since Feb 2 1864

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th ("Brown") Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, I, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona December 24, 1862.

at camp

695
Morgan Francis E.

Co. 140, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416089

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Francis H. Morgan

1st Regt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Admitted: Feb 10, 1864.

When

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom H. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

696
Morgan Liram S.

Co. F. S. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415410	20
2	6178	21
3	6179	22
4	6440	23
5	6663	24
6	5143	25
7	6988	26
8	5186	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram S. Morgan
Major, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *Aug 9, 1863.*

Galveston, Texas

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

16

37 Cav. Texas.

Hiram S. Morgan

Reg't , Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Position In the Field camp Bowie Gap

Remarks: commanding the Reg't

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. No. 22, Edgem. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

B. J. Howell

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Hiram S. Morgan

Major, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *J.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *with march from Houston to Victoria*

Remarks: *Commanding the Regt*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Major, Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. Edinall

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

Hiram S. Morgan

Major, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Phanton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Sullivan

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

Hiram S. Morgan

Engn, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and organized as a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. & B. Co., 37th Regt. Texas Cavalry, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 24, 1862.

A. P. Morgan

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Co., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

186

Date of appointment
or election,

1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *San Antonio Oct 2 1863*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

John Williams

(Confederate.)

M 37 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Morgan

Morgan, Co., Terrill's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks:

Signs Return as Major (Corndig Reg't)

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrill's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Albany's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 221. Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Williams

Compt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. S. ...

..., Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *11th March*

Texas, 1863.

Remarks:

Signs report as may
Comdg

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Milliam

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N. S. Morgan
Maj. 37 Regt. Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

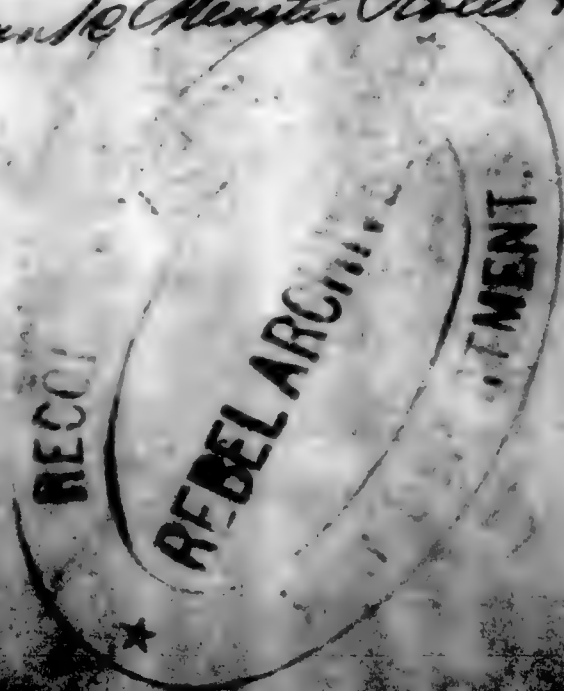
Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 204

W. H. Bellinger

Wm. J. Terrell Rep. J. C.
Galveston Tex. Oct 14/63.

Wm. J. Terrell
Comd. J. C. Terrell Rep. J. C.

Request to be furnished with
1 Blank & Receipts Rolls & Co.



Head Qu. Terrell's Regt. T.C.
Galveston Texas, October 14th 1863.

John S. Reed
Capt. & Asst. Surg. Gen.
Head Qu. East. Dist. of Texas.
Houston

Sir

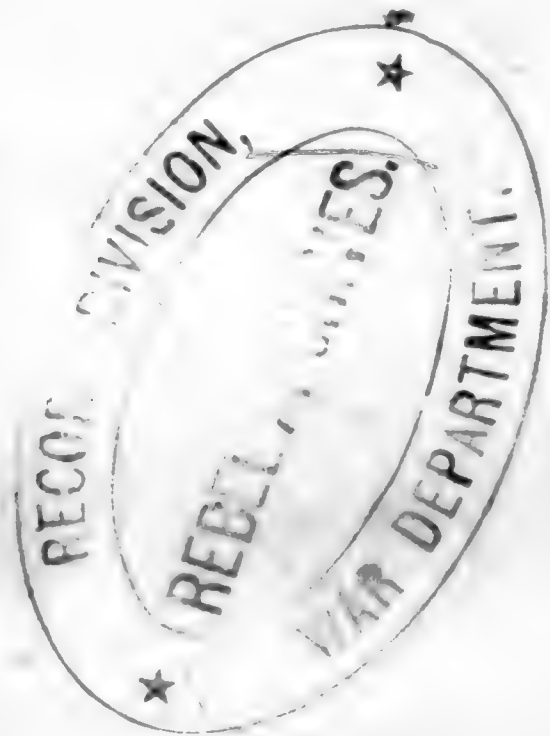
I have the honor to
request that I may be furnished with the following
blankes for the use of this Regiment.

- ✓ 10 Ten Original or Mustered in Rolls
- ✓ 20 Muster & Pay Rolls
- ✓ 20 Muster Rolls
- ✓ 20 Company Monthly Returns
- ✓ 20 Regimental Returns
- ✓ 4 Company Morning Report Books
- ✓ 4 Descriptive Books
- ✓ 4 Clothing Acc. Books
- ✓ 1 Regimental Descriptive Book.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
William S. Morgan
Maj. Comd. Terrell's Regt. T.C.

Blank
Receipt for ~~Order~~
Col. W. H. Turner
Oct 16 1863



Oct 16th 1863
Capt Robert D. Reid A A Genl Eastern Dist
of Texas the following blanks for use of
Tennell's Regt, viz:

- (10) Ten Original Muster Rolls
- (20) Twenty Muster & Pay Rolls,
- (20) Twenty Company Monthly Returns
- (20) Regimental Returns (Twenty)
- (20) Muster Rolls (Twenty)
- (4) Description Books (Four)

W. S. Morgan
Maj. Comd Tennell's Regt.

Recd Houston Oct 16th 1863 from Capt
Robert D. Reid A A Genl Eastern Dist
of Texas, the following blanks for use of
Tennell's Regt, viz:

- (10) Ten Original Muster Rolls,
- (20) Twenty Muster & Pay Rolls,
- (20) Twenty Company Monthly Returns
- (20) Regimental Returns
- (20) Twenty Muster Rolls,
- (4) Four Description Books,

W. S. Morgan
Maj. Comd Tennell's Regt.

By Special
High Court

[illegible]

I am George Rogers
born Oct 1844
At H. Morgan
Mar. 1870
D. 1870

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Edw. J. King (B) 348
at Station Road, Va.
Dec 6th 1864

Maj. H. S. Morgan, 34th Regt.

Resignation

Maj. Gen. 34th Regt. I. C.
Dec. 6th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

John C. Robinson

Lt. Col. Comdg.

34th Regt. I. C.

20. Lemell's Bn. Station Plantation
Dec. 6th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. Hager

Lt. Col. Comdg. Bn.

Hd. Qrs. 34th Regt. I. C.
Dec 10th 1864

With sincere regret I am
to the resignation of this
gallant and efficient officer
there is not disabled for
field service no circumstances
would induce me to
consent to his leaving
the service nor do I
believe he could be
induced to turn up
his hand

H. B. Bagby
M. J.

31st 4th Co. 10th Regt.
is Dec. 14
Happy forward as
per ed.

Wm. Hager

Lt. Col. Comdg.

James F. Johnson, Clerk of the Supreme Court, having tendered his resignation, and it having been accepted to take effect when his successors shall have qualified, and a law having been passed authorizing the court to appoint three clerks: It is ordered by the court, that Hiram S. Morgan of Bastrop be appointed Clerk of the Supreme Court for the branch at Austin, Charles Hopfinger of Galveston for the branch at Galveston, and Thomas Smith of Rush for the branch at Tyler.

This is to certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an order, this day made by the Supreme Court.

Witness James F. Johnson Clerk of said Supreme Court, with the seal thereof annexed, at the City of Austin, this 15th day of Nov. A.D. 1864.

James F. Johnson
Clerk S. C.



of Examining Board

W. G. L. J. M. D. C.
Shreveport, Dec 19th 1864

W. G. L. J. M. D. C.
V. Kirby Smith
General

1
1st Lt. 34th Regt. Inf. 1st Div.
& Asst. in Hq. 1st Div.
December 6th 1864

Wm. H. Morgan

Resignation of the Office of Major in the
34th Regt of Inf. 1st Div. has not been approved
by the Adj. Gen. of the Department of the
State of Tenn. who is appointed and
not think of accepting were it not that
an extraordinary service in the field
account of wounds received in the service
from one of which I have lost the use of the
left arm for a great while, if not permanently
on account of which said appointment has
been terminated.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Morgan

St. S. Morgan

1st Lt. 34th Regt. Inf.

We certify that we have carefully examined
this Officer Maj. Morgan, and find him wholly
unable to perform the duties of his office, because
of Sun-shot wound of left arm, said wound
was received at the battle of Pleasant Hill La. and
produces paralysis of the hand and leaves the
ulnar bone of the arm in a state of caries,

He therefore respectfully recommends that his
resignation be accepted.

The President of Examining
Board is absent with leave.

Geo. A. Felt
1st Lt. 34th Regt. Inf.

Wm. H. Morgan

1st Lt. 34th Regt. Inf. and member
of Examining Board

Ad Lt Col Regt Tex. Cav
Camp in N. Mexico La
December 6th 1864

D. S. Morgan

At St Louis

Dear Sir

Resignation of Lt. Office of Major of the
34th Regt of Texas Cavalry having been appointed
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the
State of Texas which appointment I
not think of accepting were it not that I
am disabled for active service in the field
account of wounds received in the service
from one of which I have lost the use of the
left arm for a great while, if not permanently
on account of which said appointment had
been tendered me

Very Resp

Yours Obedt Servt

D. S. Morgan

Major 34th Regt T. Cav

We certify that we have carefully examined
this Officer Maj Morgan, and find him wholly
unable to perform the duties of his office, because
of Gun shot wound of left arm, said wound
was received at the battle of Pleasant Hill La and
produces paralysis of the hand and leaves the
ulna bone of the arm in a state of caries,

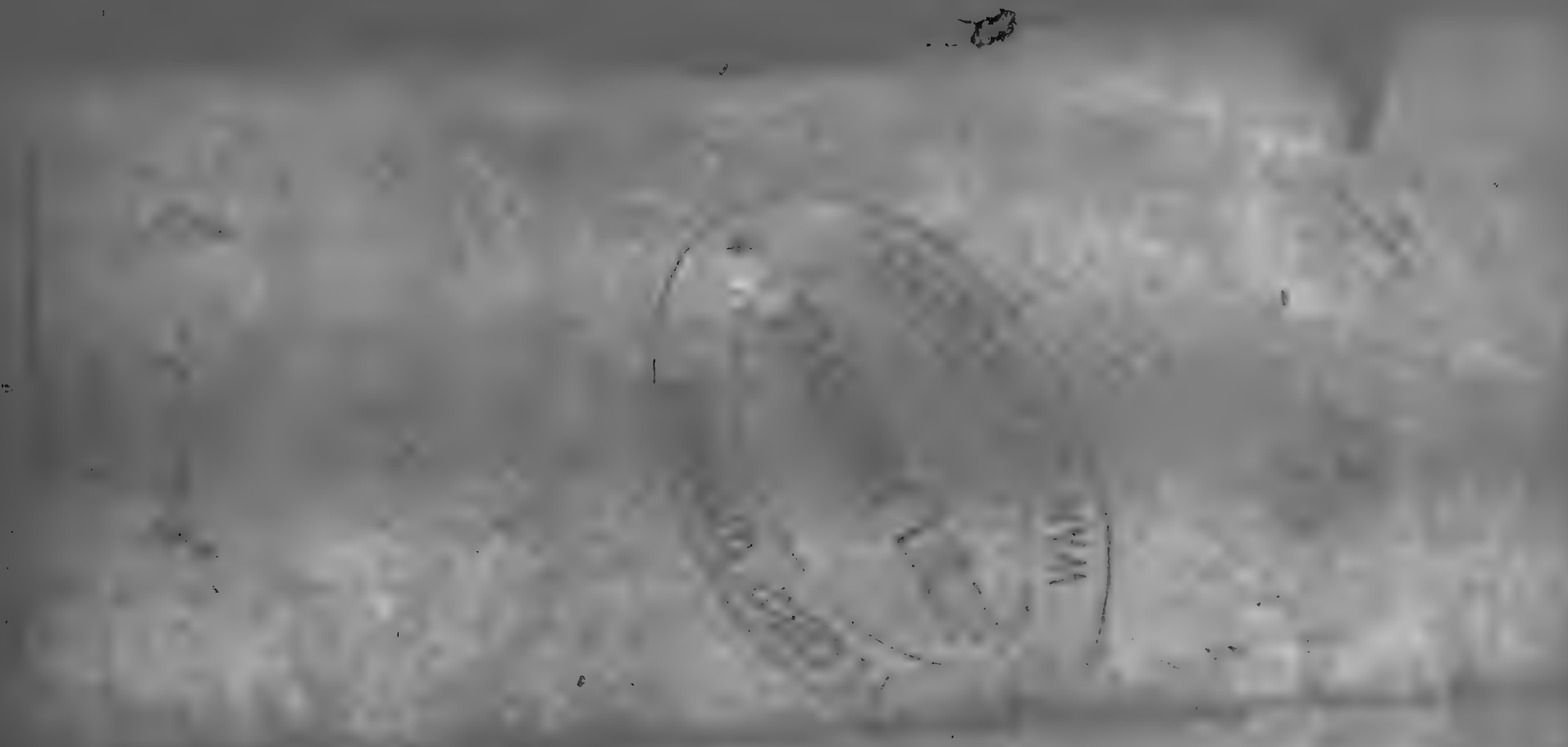
We therefore respectfully recommend that his
resignation be accepted

The President of Examining
Board is absent with leave

Geo. H. John
Asst Surg 34th T. C.

Wm. H. Atch 1st Surg
1st Regt Cav. and mem
of Examining Board

25



Below the stamp, there is a large block of text that is extremely faded and illegible. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly a catalog or a record. The text is arranged in several lines, but the individual words and characters are not discernible.

My dear friend

I have been thinking of you much lately
and wondering how you are getting on
I hope you are well and happy
I have been very busy lately
but I have not forgotten you
I have been thinking of you much lately
and wondering how you are getting on
I hope you are well and happy
I have been very busy lately
but I have not forgotten you

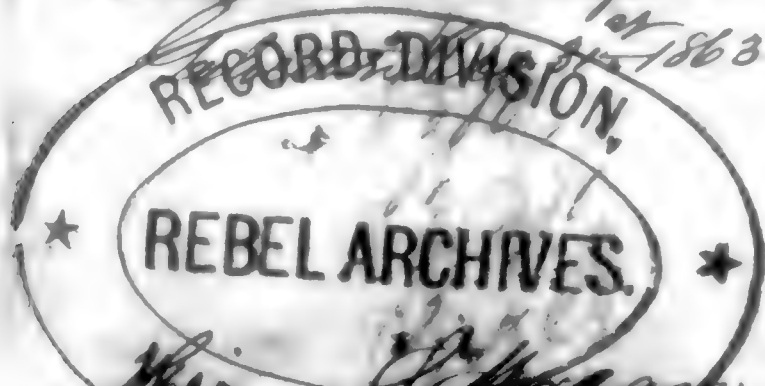
Yours truly
[Signature]

Very truly
[Signature]

331

Nat. Gds. Terrills Rep. T. Co.

1863.



~~WAR DEPARTMENT~~
Major General J. M. Reynolds

Transmitted Muster Rolls
of Regt for July & August.

Head Qu. Terrells Regt. T.C.
Galvestone Oct. 31st 1863.

Genl. P. H. R.

Adj. Genl. H. H. H.

Head Qu. East. Dist. of Texas.

Houston Texas

Sir

I have the honor to

forward by express to day, a package of Muster
Rolls of Terrells Regt. for July & August, they
have been detained here in consequence of not being
signed by Col Terrell, who was present and in
command on the day of Muster.

I enclose you the Rolls of all the Companies
except Captain Coopers Co. "B." in Detachment at Belton.
I am Sir

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.

Heram S Morgan
Major Comd. Regt.

Houston Nov 13 '63

161

Chief Morgan
Bandy Smith's Regt.

Acknowledged



CONFIDENTIAL

Notation

H. S. Morgan
Mey

COURIER SERVICE.

Houston,

Nov 13 1863

Delivered this day to

Camp Suback

the following dispatches, viz:

No. 1 to Comm'r Officer

No. 2 to " " Terrell's Regt

No. 3 to " "

No. 4 to " "

No. 5 to " "

No. 6 to " "

Chas. A. Smith

Adj't Gen'l

Delivered at Camp Suback

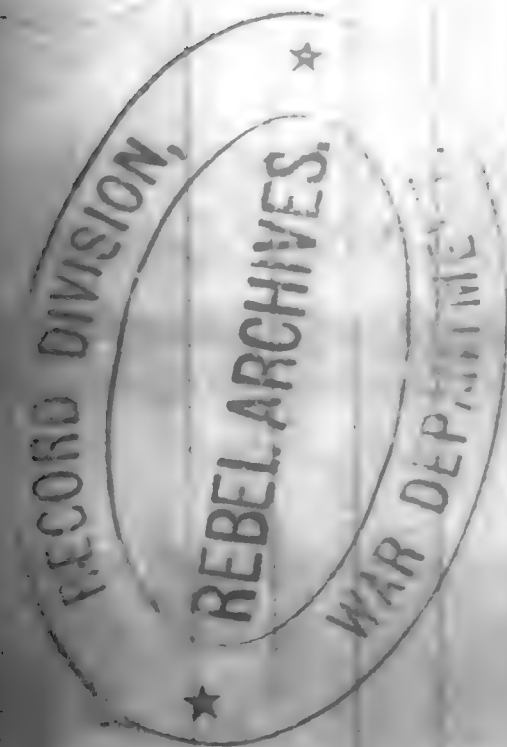
the above dispatches in good condition this 13th

day of Nov 1863, at 10 o'clock A.M.

which have been forwarded as directed

H. S. Morgan

Major Comd 2nd Regt



March 2, 1864
Chas. S. Morgan
Major Services Regt
Application for discharge
for 20 days

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Attest
Chas. S. Morgan

App'd & Res. J. G. Jones
H. J. N. Jones
Col. Comdr.
Charleston F.

Major J. G. Jones of Charleston
Charleston March 5th.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded,

J. P. Morgan

Brig. Genl. Comdr.

Wd O'Terrells Regt. 5th C.
Galveston March 2nd 1864

Lib. of W. Terrell

I would respectfully ask the Major
General for a leave of absence for thirty
days on the following grounds. i.e. ³⁰
I have been in the Army two years
and six months, and with the exception
of a few days in March two years ago have
never had a leave of absence since first
entering. I have never been detached nor
sent from my command except when
on duty, and then only for three days at
a time when sent to Sibley Rock Ark. for
duty for my Regt. and four days at
other time when sent to muster into
some other companies. I have never been
absent without leave, nor absent
on sick leave. And the only reason I
ask now is that my only brother (St.
Chas. S. Morgan) is now at home on a
leave of absence for the first time in
two years, and will return to Arkansas
in a few days. And I know not when I
shall have an opportunity again of seeing
him. And as affairs appear to be quiet on
the coast it may not be so again this
year that I can be spared from duty
without their risk a leave of absence
above. And as my home is so near by
I can return to duty in two days at any
time may become necessary. Very Respec.
Wd O'Terrells Chas. S. Morgan

Galveston March 3/64

I enclose application for a
leave of absence, which if approved
will be by first express, as the main
point is to meet my brother which
the railway fail to do unless I get off
early. Hope therefore you will favor
it at once.

Yours Capt.

Very Resp

Saml S. Dent

H. S. Morgan

Maj Ferrells Regt

Ed. Churmer

Genl

✓
Head Quarters, Texas, Apr. 2. C.
Galveston Tex. Nov. 6/63

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

RECORD DIVISION
Hiram S. Morgan
Major General, United States Army
WAR DEPARTMENT
Acknowledges the Receipt
of General Orders No. 1

Receipts Referred
to Gen. Luckett
by whom the
Orders were
transmitted

By Order of
Major General
Hiram S. Morgan
Adjutant General
United States Army

Thos. G. Ferrell Regt. & Co.
Salem Mass. 1863.

Thos. G. Ferrell
Regt. & Co. Adj. Genl.
Salem Mass. 1863.
Adj. Genl. Texas & Co.
Adj. Genl. Texas

Sir

Receipt of Chas. O'Connell Regt. & Co. from Ad. Genl. Dist. of Texas & Co.
Salem Mass. 1863.

I have the honor to acknowledge
Very respectfully

Yours truly
J. Morgan
Maj. Comd. & Ferrell Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Morgan

Major Terrell's Regt.

appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

at or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks

L. M. Lillman

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Major

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La
Jan 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Comd. Terrills
Dismt. G. J. G.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

"J" 77-J. 41

H. S. Morgan
mayor

Galveston Texas Octo 31st 1863

In Compliance with your Request I herewith
give a brief history of the Regt (Smith, 54th Calif)
from Capt. A. B. of being so, since my connection

I joined the Regt on the 9th August 1863, then on
from Milliam to Abraham Tex. I found it
the Companies of Capt. Spink, Cooper, Payne,
Murdock, Murray, Morgan & Diamond (whose
and then Murdock and Wells returned with something
Minnesota Cavalry Companies) and the 1st Cavalry Corps
of Capt. Milliam, Perry, Taylor & Gray, which have
been quarantined to Minnesota Companies - Captains
Morgan, were also raising Companies for the Regt.
Since reported to the encampment near Columbus
from informed with about Minnesota Companies -
to Abraham being commanded and the
to Detachments on the Coast of Texas, there
a number of detachments from the Regt principally
the Co. of Capt. Spink, Hinkle & Taylor (the men
principally in Northern Texas, and not wanting
in on the Coast) when we reached Richmond
for Detachments we received orders to go to Galveston
the Regt temporarily and leaving the horses
at Galveston with detachments in Camps near Richmond
to Columbus) which dismounting caused
among the troops in the Command
Companies, but principally Capt. Murray
Captain and all the men except 13 dismounting

(rank) in the Command, but very few Cartridge
other accoutrements, and very poorly clothed
have been made and repeated for
accoutrements and clothing, but it seems, they
have had and I think the Regt is in very poor
to render the service which should reasonably
from the number and physical ability of

I hope however to speedily overcome all these
difficulties as soon as the Col and Lt Col may return
in the matter and think there is plenty of
solidly material in the Regt to make it
efficient and of good use if once organized and
disciplined

Very respectfully,
Yours &c &c

(Signed)

L. S. Ingram, Major
Commanding, Regt D. C.

Col R. A. Alston
Major J. C. F.
Adjutant J. H.

A true copy
J. H. O'Rourke
Capt. J. H. O'Rourke

One of the Capt. & a Majority of the New
Army Capt. Spinks of all the New deserting
Many of the deserters are listening
have been taken to the others.
The New Army properly organized as a
Company in the duty and reporting as
the Colonel in the about nearly all
I joined the New Army in connection
the New Army about a detachment
about a detachment. and I have not been
the Regt. lightly organized into a Regt
because I have no orders in regard
to the Col. and did not know what the Col.
was doing with the Regt. Nor which properly
the Regt. expecting the Col. to rejoin the
the Regt. and then the scattered unorganized
the Company of the Command. Capt
the New Army detached after deserting, disloyal
I am since I united with the Regt. about one
the remainder at Camp with the horse and the
detachments on Galveston Island before
the New Army since the 1st Aug last. I have been
the Command and getting them under as
discipline as possible. Considering the scattered
condition of the Regt and officers and
the duties required of them.
The Regt. desire a full supply of arms which were
to be from the New Army were ordered in that
and did not return. Consequently it has been
nearly armed only having about 280 guns.

✓ 1697
Morgan, James E.
Co. 12, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416132

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Morgan

Pri., Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

listed:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom H. J. Taylor

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 14th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 22, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st, and was mustered November 22, 1862.

1648
Morgan S. F.
Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045701
2	6772
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein ✓
Number of personal papers herein ✓

Reg. Name: _____

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S F Morgan

Pvt. { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Mar 18, 1863.

at

Where

Henderson

By whom

Geo W Diamond

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on extra duty Head
quarters Regt

The 37th (also known as the 11th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 11th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies.
It was organized at Ft. Smith, Ark. Texas, New Mexico and
other places. It was disbanded September 25, 1864.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Morgan

25

Co.

D

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty Hd. Qrs of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. O. R. M. Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. Morgan

699
Morgan T. P.

2nd Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416059	20
2	6387	21
3	6950	22
4	5268	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Morgan

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Aug 21, 1863.

place

Bastrop

where

P. R. Turner

by whom

3 years

period

last paid:

J. C. Preston

by whom

31 Aug, 1863.

to what time

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Tech Service

with

Horses since Feb 3,

1864.

John (also known as the 30th and as Terrell's) Regiment
was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 2nd (Linn's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies
on August 21, 1862. The 30th, then, was re-organized into two companies
on November 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

No. 16
T. F. Morgan
Pte, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As per the 2nd Cavalry Officer
of Colours, Company

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by G. O. No. 22, Adams Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. L. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Morgan

Pl

, Co. *I*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Home camp Fayette Co
Feb 2. 1864*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. The command was transferred to the 25th (Lamar's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into the 37th E. C. No. 38, 25th, 38th, Texas, Nov. 1862, and was disbanded November 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Morgan

Gunn's Co.

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

List

absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: On det. serv. on
all duty in Colorado
County by orders of the
Major Genl. Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862 and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by G. O. No. 221. Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

J. P. Williams

Two

Mormon. J. H.

F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
84 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Mormon John. H.

700-A

Morphis, J. M.
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Done at _____

Whis, J.M.

vt, Greys Co

ville Regt

Subject: Detailed

Title of record:

S.O.No.295-17

REX MEXI & ARI E-Magruier
Oct 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Major C. C. Wharton
Quartermaster
Harrison City
1863

Requesting the
Detail of J. M. Mor-
-phis - Tennels Regt.
Capt. Gray, Co. - Tennels Co.

Oct. 29

DIVISION.

REBEL REGIMENT.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of Clothing & Equipage Bureau
Mil Dist of the New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Texas Oct 21/63

Major:

I would respectfully request to have
J. M. McCreary detailed to me as a Mechanic.
He has been conscripted at Hempstead ordered
to report to Capt Grey's Company, Col Terrell's
Regiment.

He is a good workman and his services
are much needed at the Government Foundry, now
in operation at Hempstead as he understands
the business. He is a Founder & Moulder.

Very Respectfully,
Yours obt servant

E. C. Thornton
Major & Adj. M. P. of M.

Major C. M. Mason.
Chief of the Bureau of Details
Houston Texas

701
Morris Benjamin F.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415466

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F Morris

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Princeton

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Benjamin F Morris was first captured as a prisoner about March 1864 and was sent to a regiment June 25, 1864. He was then transferred to the 25th (Missouri) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was a member of the regiment re-organized into the 25th (Missouri) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, New Mexico, November 25, 1864.

702
Morris Benjamin F.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415832
2 6891

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards 2
Number of personal papers 2

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Benj A Morris

Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav. *

Present on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present: May 12, 1863.

Carthage

J. K. Williams

3 years

Not paid:

whom

J. E. Preston

what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with
Hester.

This company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
2nd Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 36th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies
at O. B. Co. Camp, Elm, Texas, New Mexico and
November 24, 1862.

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Morris

25

, Co. *F*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*21 sixth horses in Fayette Co.
since Feb. 2, 1864.*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. A. Mc. Millan, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, December 21, 1862.

703
Morris, David

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415686

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

David Morris

Plt { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

July 1, 1863.

When

Where

Henderson

by whom

Geo W Diamond

dated

3 yrs

paid:

by whom

By due from enlistment.

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

mark:

Authentic

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pens. Tex.

(Source of communication.)

David Morris

(Name.)

C. Co. 40, 34 Regt Tex. Cav.

See statement furnished as of 2 Co. D. 37 Tex. Cav. (Terrells Regt 34 Tex. Cav.) No. 2232416 (done) 11/28/14.

15/15

410

J. V. V.

gwd.

94

Jan. 19-15.

Any record later than '64?

(see card herewith)

Currier, 25th.

E. Div.

later record found in
Confed. Archives.

Harley

pld.

704
✓ Morris E. H.
Greys
Co., **37 Texas Cavalry.**
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)
Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415405	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Morris

Priv, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Left sick in Austin Co.

The 37th (also known as the 28th and as Terrell's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. These companies were transferred to the 28th (Linn's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, the members of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. Mc. Hill, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and California, dated November 21, 1862.

W. H. Williams

✓ 705
Morris James

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415981

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

116 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Martin
Priv., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Geo. C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston,
Adm.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 11th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was organized to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies
at Fort S. G. No. 23, El Paso, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
about November 25, 1862.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

James Lewis of Persimms
(Source of communication.)

James Morris.
(Name.)

Cox, Co. 14, 37 Reg't Tex. Cav.
(also known as 34 Tex Cav)
Enl. March 9/63, Tyler, Tex.
shown present on M/R
for Jan & Feb, 1864, only
and on file.

No pris of war record found.

5-26-15.

J. W.

408

W. H.
H. E. B.

W. H.

Nothing additional found.

W. H. B.

5-11-15

May 27, 1925.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that James E. Taylor, private, Company H, 34th (later known as the 34th) Texas Cavalry, U. S. A., enlisted March 9, 1898, at Tyler, Texas. On the company roll for January and February, 1900, he is listed as being on duty, he was reported present. No later record of him was found.

H. P. Mc. Cain

The Adjutant General.

7

✓ 706
Morris J. L.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415689

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

J L Morris

(2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

When

Apr 1, 1863.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Geo W Diamond

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

Capt J E Ruston

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and a company of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. A. Ma. 22. Ma. 22. Ma. 22. New Mexico and
Texas, March 22, 1862.

Outback

✓ ⁷⁰⁷
Morris Samuel

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415751	20
2	6867	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Morris

Pt, Co. *E*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

listed:

Apr 11, 1863.

then

Palestine

where

R & Reserves

by whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 31, 63 of *E Presler*
Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained to Home
Camp Feb 3, 1864

This 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment) Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lickens') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Dated November 22, 1862.

work:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

16

37 Cav. Texas.

S. Morris

Co. C^o, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home camp Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. R. Smith

708
Morrison Eli B.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416019

2 6367

3 5232

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

No

Eli B. Morrison

Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

dated: Aug 5, 1863.

Where Shreveport, La.

By whom Jas. C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt J. C. Preston

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Name referred to 3'
Texas Cavalry by order Lt
Genl E. Kirby Smith Jan.

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 24th (Albion's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by A. G. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated December 22, 1862.

check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Morrison

Rt, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty with Local Police

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Abert's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. O. Hargis, Major. They fought New Mexico and Kansas, and were at Fort Sumner.

A. J. Sumner

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. Texas.

Eli L. Williams

Priv, Co. *1*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *6*

Remarks:

*On 11th Nov. 1866
Lt Col. Williams reported
to return in a few days*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm Williams

Capt.

709
Morrison James P.
Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5046129
6429

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Harrison

Priv., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1864.

Where

Cherokee Co.

By whom

W. J. Taylor

Period

3 years

First paid:

By whom

Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 56th (Liberty) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Remarks:

J. P. Harrison

(Confederate.)

K 37 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Morrison

K, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent after horses

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, U. S. No. 33, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, November 25, 1862.

A. P. Small

710
Morrow H. M.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415687

2 44389404

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

H M Morrow

Pl, { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

the organization named _____
 _____ Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated: July 1, 1863.

Handwritten: Hendrick

Geo W Diamond

3 yrs

Post paid: *L. L. E. Presley*

by whom *Capt. J. O. ...*
Aug 31 1883

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

The unit (also known as the 80th and as Turner's) was organized as a battalion about March 1967. The unit was first organized as a battalion about March 1967. The unit was first organized as a battalion about March 1967.

member of the regiment re-organized into 10th C
I. & Co. 8th. Regt. Inf. Texas, New Mexico

201

Ullbrantz

(Confederate.)

M | 34 Cav | Tex

* Hugh M. Morrow
Pvt. Co. D. 34 Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

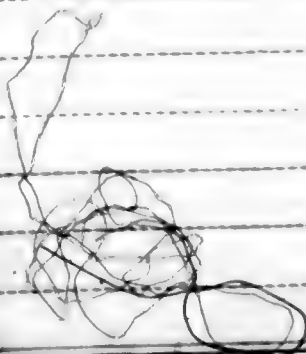
Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:



J. L. Spruick

7/11

Morrow Hugh. M.

S.D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Morrow. H. M.

712
Moyer Addison L.

Co. *B*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Com. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50413416
2 6226
3 6489

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Addison, J. Morgan

1st Lt., Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

April 27, 1863.

by

Nacadochus Co.

by whom

Lt. B. Cundiff

period

3 yrs

paid:

by whom

Capt J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was then organized as a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Llano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, I. & Co. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th, and was mustered December 21, 1862.

J. Morgan

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Boyer

Plt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Company G.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. O. No. 22, Edm. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. B. Davis

Captain

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

A. 2 Moyer

Company A, Co.

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 22

Place

Camp Stanton

Remarks:

appointed Company Sergeant Major
to date from July 6, 1863 from Co. 4.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 21st (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. S. Moyer

Copyist.

713
Mullins

Mullins
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William
Mallins

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Lubbock*
Texas *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862, and was increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies, No. 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, and 230, on
September 25, 1862.

W. M. Mallins

⁷¹⁴
Munt Louis

Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416060

6408

5279

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

Louis Muent

Pri., { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Herbert, C.O.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lieber's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, I. C. No. 22, 23rd Div. Texas, New Mexico Territory, and November 22, 1862.

mark:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

H
Lewis Hunt

He, Co. *I*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det for with Cavalry Officer
in Calaveras County

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment was reorganized into ten companies by E. O. Wood, Major, 1st Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, on November 21, 1862.

A. J. H. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 37 Cav. | Texas.

St. 21 *T. L.*
Pvt. *Turner*, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

not dated

, 186 .

Remarks

*On det seven Spl
duty in Colorado County
by orders of the Major Gen
Commanding*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

715
Murphy S. L.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having 6
Number of personal papers having 6

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Hurfree

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Detained officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 10, 1867

100

Remarks: 12 acf. wood, 2000 ft.
in the Mahan's & Bally pen
the 2nd. 11 ft. 2nd / 1000 ft. (2nd)

Placed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unsubstantiated men accounted for:

NOV 10

30416745

1161

Army in the field. Feb 3. 1864.
and approved by Special Order No. 37
Hq. No. of District of Tennessee 6. 1864.

Murphy, S. L.

Co. - 1st Regt 25th Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

J. R. Steele

Lieut.

, Co. - , 35 Reg't Tex. Cav

116

Murphy. A. M.

H. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Murphy, Archibald

⁷¹⁷
Murphy Archibald

Co ~~H. L.~~ 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416380
2	6523
3	5318
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of personal papers having 0

Blank Name:

(Confederate.)

16

37 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Murphy

25, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. G. Co. 37th, Texas, Dec. 1862, New Mexico and Texas, December 1862.

A. M. Murphy

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. Texas.

A. Murphy

Pl

, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 21*, 186*3*.

Place *Camp Wharton*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. B. Finney

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M
Archibald Henderson
Priv, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 1st, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick with leave*
Henderson and 3 others

The 37th (also known as the 25th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. The organization
transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and a portion of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies at Ft. Smith, Ark. Texas, New Mexico and
other places in 1862.

715
Murphy L. B.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5046381

2 6636

3 7053

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

16
L. B. Murphy
Pl

, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Adams, East Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

37 Cav.

Texas.

L. B. Murphy

Pl, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent here

The 37th (also known as the 2nd and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 12, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. No. 22, March 1863. The Texas, New Mexico and Arizona Cavalry Regiments were organized in November 1863.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

711
L. B. ...
P. ..., Cor *...*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Sept 2nd, 1863.

Date of authority

Sept 2nd, 1863.

Remarks

Left in ... at ... since ...

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lancas') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edm. Dep. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Mark:

James ...

719
Murphy Sidney D

Co. ~~26~~ 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50419284	20
2	5316	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank:

(Confederate.)

M

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

Sidney B. Murphy

Pri, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 24, 1863.

Where Knox, Tex

By whom John C. Robertson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Preston R.

M.
To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 26th ("Green") Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies at A. C. No. 28, El Paso, El Paso, New Mexico and camp November 25, 1862.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

M

Sept 1864
Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Sept 1864, 1864

Remarks:

*He served in the
In hospital at San Antonio
Texas*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. Series has been
sent to the
hospital for treatment
of the disease.*

appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Oct 14

, 1863.

When admitted

Oct 26

, 186

Disease

remittent fever

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Taylor

Copyright

720
Murphy William

Co. *26*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415786

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav. | Texas.

William Murphy

Priv., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11, 1863.

Where

Tyler, Tex.

By whom

Frederick Robertson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Preston, A.

Q. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, Co. No. 34, Edgar, Tex. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, and November 22, 1862.

Murray Caldean G

Co *D*, **37** Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBER.

1	50415134	20
2	5197	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

W | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Caldean J. Mairay
Capt, Co., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election

Appointment

April 27, 1863.

Date of promotion

186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 33 years; occupation

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Jackson, Ala.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and was reorganized as a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lilkes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies. It fought at the battles of K. G. No. 22, Elgin, Tex., Texas, New Mexico and at the battle of September 22, 1862.

Rank:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

M

37 Cav.

Texas.

11/11/63
Capt, Co. *I*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *Oct 22 1863*

Terrell's Reg't, 1863.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 56th (Lakins') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 22, 1862.

Check mark:

L. J. Williams
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Capt. [illegible]

Prs

13 Reg't Texas Infantry

leaves

appears on a Register of

Hospital,

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Reluctance

Admitted

Dec. 17, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page

127

W. H. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

III

2

..... Capt. *McCann* ★
..... Capt. *Smith's Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Cutaneous*

Admitted

Dec. 17, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Jan. 12 to Houston

Name of *Dr. J. M. Murray*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 191

W. H. Collins

722
Myers David H.

Co. *1st*, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416086

2 6225

3 6483

4 6704

5 5185

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

D. H. Myers

1st Lt. Co. K, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks

M (Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Myers
Lusk, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 13, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

No 37 Cav. Texas.

David H. Meyers
1st Lt, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *on march from Houston to Dallas*

Remarks: *Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. G. Mc. Nair, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Edmister

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav.

Texas.

David H. Meyers

1st Lt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Presnell

Original.

(Confederate.)

No

37 Cav. | Texas.

David H. Meyers

1st Lt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb,

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

In absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Norrell, Major, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1862.

O. H. K. K.

(Confederate.)

71 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David L. ...

Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Mar 20th, 186

Date of appointment
or election, }

If appointed, by whom

, 186

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 19, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. G. Ho. 22, March 22nd, Texas, New Mexico and ...

mark:

J. M. Williams

Houston
March 19 " 1864
at night 11 1/2

Lt. D. H. Myers
Comd'g H. Smith's Regt

Resignation

Board of Examiners
etc.
Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that the resignation
of Lt. Myers be accepted
As Wm. Smith
Capt. Board
of Examiners

app'd & respectfully

Wm. Smith

Bay View Comd'

24/3 R

H. Q. - Team 3 miles Orph.
thence to La. April 1-64

Respectfully forwarded

Chas. Smith
Lieut. 3rd Comd'g



723
Nail George

Co F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50415836

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of ~~pages~~ ~~leaves~~ ~~leaves~~ 0
Number of ~~pages~~ ~~leaves~~ ~~leaves~~ 0

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

George Nail

One, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

dated:

at

where

by whom

Period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

which company subsequently served as Company A. Terry's
Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's Regiment
Cavalry) was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and was re-organized as a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two com-
panies, A & B, at Ft. Totten, New Mexico and
on November 25, 1862.

Marin

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Copy filed with

Marin. L. D.

725
Neal Henry C
Co. C., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415622

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

C4 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C Neal
Pt - , Co: C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb . 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1864.

Where

Wax Shachie

By whom

Merideth J P

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies S. O. No. 241, Indian Mts. Texas, New Mexico and organized November 24, 1862.

(Confederate.)

C 7. | 37 Cav. Texas.

Henry C Neal

Pt - Co. 16, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1864.

Where Wax Shachis

By whom Meredith J P

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico Aug. 1, 1862. Cited November 25, 1862.

Mark:

Auburn

726
Nearin. L. D.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415210

2 6914

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

N

L. A. Martin

Private, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864.

Enlisted: June 1, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service at Horse Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. C. No. 22, Edgewood, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

Desk mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav.

Texas.

Neain

Pt

, Co. 9, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det in at Home camp Fayette
Co Tex since Feb 3 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. G. No. 25, Edgar, Dec. Tampa, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

O. B. Stewart

726 A

Nelson, Henry F.

Co. , 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

Signature _____

Henry J. Nelson
Capt. Mullens Co.
Tennessee 2nd Cav

Capt. Geo. W. Bryan
A.C.S.
Aug 10 - 1863
Rush, Texas

Affirmed
J. W. Tamm
Sgt. M. C. Sunday
1863

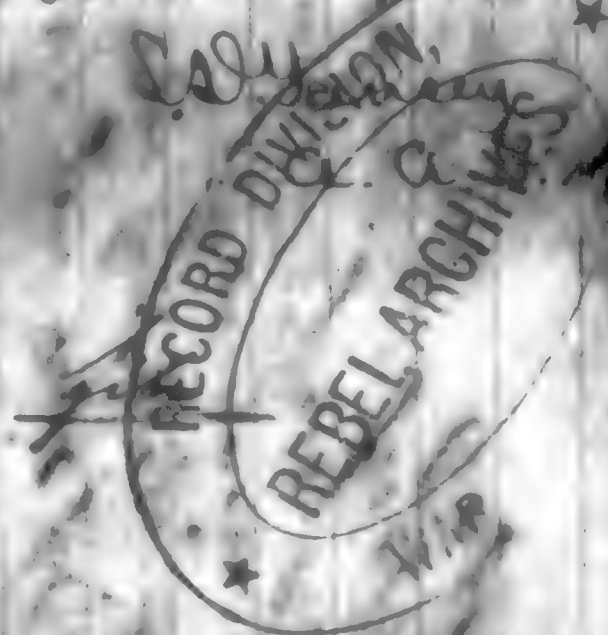
asked for the
fact of his

Under the detail
S. D. Young

As referred to
May a Prattleton
C.S. to be referred
by him to Col.
H. H. Tamm
Comdr. Regt.
13th Arm. Cav
May be referred
Ed. J. Tamm
A.C.S.

Dec 15/63

Jan. 11/64



Optima

Henry F. Wilson private in Capt Mullens
the Vermont Regt has a fine flour & Steam Mill.
which is at present idle and also owns the Negroes
to run it. It is situated in part of the country where
considerable government wheat will be collected &
these Mills are very scarce in this section it will
be a great benefit to soldiers families as
there is no mill within (15) fifteen miles of it -
transportation is very scarce in this region of
country and I am satisfied it will be a benefit
to the service. And it is impossible to hire
mules enough to run it - It is the first time
I have ever applied for detail or an indefinite
leave for any one but my knowledge of Mr. Wilson
a worthy gentleman I am satisfied he will
be more benefit to the service in that capacity
than in the ranks. If you will please represent
above case to Major Gen Magruder you will
render a favor. I remain Captain
Capt. C P Turner & Henry Col Sgt
Howard A H Genl Mott Spencer
W. H. McClellan Honkly Capt & Co
Philander C Canale
James R.

727
Newsom. Edward

2 Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416081

6526

6763

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21

37 Cav. | Texas.

Commander

Pri, { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of Consumption
of the Brain at Camp Sidney
Johnson February 5th 1864.*

The 27th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank and name:

J. P. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. Texas.

E. Newsome

R

Co. *I*

Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 24*

, 1863.

Place *Columbus*

Remarks: *Joined from Detach*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lukes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Dennis

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Jensen

Rt, Co. *D*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 8*, 186*4*.

Place *B. I. Johnston*

Remarks: *Dis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Captain

Lawson. E

I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lawson. Edward

729
Nipp. Reuben.
Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)
Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50417007
2 6269
3 5368
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Robert [unclear]

But, Co. [unclear], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Nov 10, 186 [unclear]

Date of authority

Remarks:

*Dec 10, 1863.
Went blind & de-
serted from Hosp. at
Col. [unclear]*

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March,
1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies
were transferred to the 25th (Libbey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark:

Wm. [unclear]

Original

(Confederate.)

4 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ruben Kipp

PT, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 13, 1863.

Place Columbus Tex

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus
Colorado Co. Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Lanes') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. B. Dineen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. J. Jr

Pat, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent sick without leave

The 37th (also known as the 4th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Major Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Back mark:

G. A. J. Jr

730

Nix, James.
Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415621	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

At 37 Cav. Texas.

James Lix
At, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

Athens

By whom

Capt Arnett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston AQW

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Licans') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank and name:

Atkins

W. B.

B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Knowles William B.

732
Norman, John
Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415469	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John C Norman

Pt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Prairieville

By whom

Capt Spikes

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. G. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav

John Norman

Torrell Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Apr. 22, 1863

to July 20, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 21, 1863

Apr. 20, 1863

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: G. A. Gross, Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

John Norman

Terrells Regt T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

June 1863

for

Date

July 20 1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1 1863

To June 30 1863

Months

30

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Groce. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex.

John Norman

Terrell's Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July, 1863.

Date July 31, 1863.

Occupation Driving team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Groce, ex.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

John Norman

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

May

1863

for

Date

July 20

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

1863

To

May 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Cp. Groce. Tex.

733
Norman W. Z

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416136
2 6720

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Norman

Pri., Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

Y

37 Cav. Texas.

H. Norman

Pt

, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 4

, 186*4*.

Place

Camp Dixie

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

794
Norris, John B.
Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 60415495

1	2
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

John B Norris
3 *Sgt*, Co. *B*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *George W Cooper*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J E Butler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Lancas') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Albro

7935
Northcut Isaac T

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415468
2 6494

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Isaac T. Northcutt
Or, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1863.

Where

Camp White

By whom

Capt Spiker

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 21, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Torcheut

Pvt, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 21

186*3*.

Place

Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Deserted near Columbus Tex Sept 12/1863. Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 14th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred from the 1st Texas Cavalry to the 37th and the remainder of the regiment was organized into ten companies by A. D. Norrell, Major, 1st Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1862.

A. D. Norrell

Captain.

Northcut J. J.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Northcut Isaac J.

737
Normwood, James E.
Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50415287	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

26

37 Cav. | Texas.

Jan. C. Howard

Pri., Co. 26, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

By whom *John G. Johnson*

Period *6 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Keeler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and ... dated November 22, 1862.

mark:

J. E. Keeler

798
Norwood. J. L.
Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041637K	20
2	6642	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Forwood
Re, Co. *H*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1867.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to go for horses

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and transferred to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by J. C. H. St. Louis, Mo. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 21, 1862.

A. J. Forwood

(Confederate.)

1-9 | **37 Cav. Texas.**

J. L. Horwood

1st, Co. *A*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 29, 1862.

A. J. Smith

739

Odell. Joel

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1 50415543 20

2 6823 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

Joel Odell
Re, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - sick since

June 7

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 25, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 15th (Likins') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. C. No. 381, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Attest:

Attest

(Confederate.)

C

37 Cav.

Texas.

Joel Odell

Pl

, Co. D

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 100

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liberator) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by A. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Williams

740
Odell. Turner
Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415544	20
2	6729	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

0 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Turner Cidell

Plt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville.

By whom

G W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

E Preston

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In confinement.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Rank mark:

Alley

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav. | Texas.

Turner Odell

R, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 24

, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, 11th Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. P. Starnes

741
Ogden, William

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416061

6398

5269

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: A

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

William Ogden

Pri. { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21, 1863.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

Capt M. Dowell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Preston

To what time

31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 10th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. These companies were transferred to the 25th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Hays, Dec. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, about November 2, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Q

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. Ogden

Plt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty with Cavalry officer
in Colonel's company

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Turner

H. L. Turner, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

*On duty on
spl duty in Colorado
County by orders of the
Major Gen commanding*

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, March 1862. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Cited November 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

O'Kearni

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

O'Kearni, Orm

x 743
O'Kelley, James. S
Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416137	20
2	6432	21
3	6654	22
4	6980	23
5	7085	24
6	5327	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Kelley

Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1864.

Where Grand Co.

By whom G. G. Murray

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Preston

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at home.

The 37th (also known as the 31st and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1864 and increased to a regiment June 22, 1864. Three companies transferred to the 31st (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, A. C. No. 22, Edgar Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona November 22, 1864.

Remarks:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Kelley

Pl, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent list

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Headquarters Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Original.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

K
J. L. O. Kelley
R

, Co *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

C.

37 Cav. Texas.

A. Kelley

R

, Co. *K*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 54th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

K
37 Cav. Texas.

J. L. ...
Col. K., Co. *K.*, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named
above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks:

Absent pick with
Sung Certificate

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

No. James

Pat, Co. X, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not filed, 186

Remarks

Absent sick with leave
Absent as Surgeon. Per
of from Camp since

* Taylor & Murray
Originally Co.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by E. O. No. 221, Edge, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Check mark:

J. M. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | Terril Regt | 3rd.

J. B. O'Kelly

1st Co. J. Terril Regt

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Pyemia*

Admitted *May 30*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died *May 31*, 1864.

Remarks: *Pyemia supervened*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Penello Regt.

J. S. A. Kelly
Penello Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted 186 .

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died *May 31* 1864 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 251.

G. W. H. H.

Original

Olin J.

Mullin's

Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.

" J. (Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oliver James.

745
Oliver James

2 Co. I & 37 Texas Cavalry.
Mullins Co.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50416025

6390

5282

Number of medical cards begin

Number of personal papers begin

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav. | Texas.

James (Wine)
Sergt. (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 31, 1863.

When

Where Blue Gap

By whom P. K. Turner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Houston

To what time 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 27th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th (Lieber's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

check mark:

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. Olive
Sgt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt. Col. Robinson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Littles') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. Edwards

Capt.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Sgt Mullins, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not filed

, 186 .

Remarks:

Det ser with
Lt Col Jackson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 24, 1862. Three companies
transferred to the 25th (Linn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by H. G. No. 22, Edgar, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

mark:

W. Williams

Oliver. J. - K

. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Oliver. J. R.

747
Oliver. J. R.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30416062
2	6414
3	5270
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

One { (2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Wm. M. McNeill*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Brown*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 38th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 38th (Lusk's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Div. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Q

37 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Oliver

Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty with Cavalry Officer
at Fort Camp

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment
of Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies
were transferred to the 5th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten com-
panies by J. G. Mc. Murr, Maj. Texas, New Mexico and
was sent November 22, 1863.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Williams
Robert L. Williams, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

March 1st to 1st, 186

Remarks:

*in duty in Colorado
County by orders of the
Major Gen. Commanding*

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert L. Williams

Copyist

748
Oliver William A

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415624	20
2	7004	21
3	6303	22
4	6598	23
5	6845	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

William A Oliver

Pl., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 17, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 23, 1864.

Where

Atkins

By whom

Capt. Lovell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J E Preston A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital
at Houston Tex since

Nov 25, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

Atkins

Captain

37 Cav. Texas.

37 Cav. Texas.

Ph, Co., Terrell Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return date:

196

Date of authority 11/11

186 3.

Remarks:

Date of authority: _____
Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Houston
since 23, 1862

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. Ma. 22. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

John Williams



(Confederate.)

Q

37 Cav.

Texas.

N. A. Oliver

He

, Co. *B*

, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hqs at Chappel Hill

since Nov. 12/1863.

The 37th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 26th ("Lincoln") Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Q

37 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Oliver

Pt , Co. C , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in House at Houston
since Nov. 25 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 34th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1862.

D. J. O'Sullivan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

0

37 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Oliver

Re

Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return,

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick in Hospital at

Houston since Nov. 25, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 24th (Ligon's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. Cited November 25, 1863.

A. J. S. Oliver

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Terrills Tex

William Oliver
Bvt. Co. C, Terrills, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 26, 1863

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 209

W. H. S. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

37 Cav

X
Silver

Torrelle Tex. Cav.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

1863

July 20

1863

Cook

ation

OF SERVICE:

May 1

1863

May 31

1863

months

days

25¢ per day

date of pay

signature

Cp. Green. Tex.

remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

37 Cav.

A Oliver

Terrells Regt.

T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

July 1, 1863

date

July 31, 1863

occupation

Driving team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 1, 1863

July 31, 1863

months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Op. Gravel Tex.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tax

W A Oliver

Terrells Regt. T C

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

June

1863

July 20

1863

Occupation

Cook

OF SERVICE:

June 1

1863

June 30

1863

rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Cp. Groce. Tax.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

W A Oliver

Terrell Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Apr. 20, 1863

Date July 20, 1863

Occupation Cooking at Hosp.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 21, 1863
to Apr. 30, 1863
Months
Days 10

Date of pay 25th per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Gracie, Tex.

749
O'Neal, James M.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415545

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Born NAME:

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

James M O Neal

Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

E W Cooper

Period

3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Liken's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

J. M. O'Neal

Terralls Regt. T O

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

May

1863

Date

July 20

1863

Occupation

Dutcher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

May 1

1863

May 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Grace, Tex

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

Tex

J. M. O'Neal

Terrells Regt. T O

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June, 1863.

July 30, 1863.

for the month of

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from June 1, 1863.

to June 30, 1863.

for the

months

and

of pay \$10.00 per day

Signature

marks: C. D. Gross, Tex.

250
Ormand. J. B.
Grey's
Co., 37 Texas Cavalry.
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415407

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd:

37 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Demand
Pat Gray, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

~~Not~~ dated

Not dated _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Abundant
Left 1000
Burdened 1000

Left

Burleson Co Texas

27th (also known as the 28th and as Twenty) Infantry was first organized as a battalion about 1862 and assigned to the 2nd (Heavy) Regiment, First Cavalry Division of the United States Army, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May, 1901, and was redesignated as the 27th Infantry on November 21, 1918.

751
Osburn. S. H.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50415647

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

0 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S H Osburn

2 Sgt., { (2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1863.

Where

Guthrie Tex

By whom

Geo W Diamond

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J E Preston

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1862, and was increased to a regiment June 29, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 5th (Alamo) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies, I. A. No. 24, El Paso, Fort Texas, New Mexico and was disbanded November 24, 1862.

752
Owen Silas M

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 520415623

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

O | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Silas M Owen

Pt-, Co. C-, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Arnett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

25th (also known as the 26th and as Terrell's) Regiment
Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March
1862 and was reorganized as a regiment June 22, 1862. Three companies
were assigned to the 25th (Lancaster) Regiment Texas Cavalry
and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into two
companies. It was mustered at Austin, Texas, New Mexico
and October 22, 1862.

753

Owens. F. M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50415764

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of cards in box 2
Number of cards in box 2

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

F M Owens

P4, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where 6 Dixie

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This man known as the 3rd and as Terrell's Regiment was first organized as a battalion about March 1862 and was re-organized as a regiment June 24, 1862. It was then assigned to the 11th (Lafayette) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 11th of the regiment re-organized into the 37th Texas Cavalry at New Mexico on December 24, 1862.

754
Owens. George. K

Co. F & S, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS

50415106

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

George H. Owens
Major, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization
named above.

Roster dated

Not dated _____, 186

Date of election
or appointment

_____, 186

Date of promotion

_____, 186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 32 years; occupation Merchant

Height 6 feet, _____ inches

Complexion Dark
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Place born Lewis Co Ky

Remarks:

755
Owens, Samuel, T.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415763
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of passing papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt. Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Apr 11, 1863.

Palestine

P. A. Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

78

